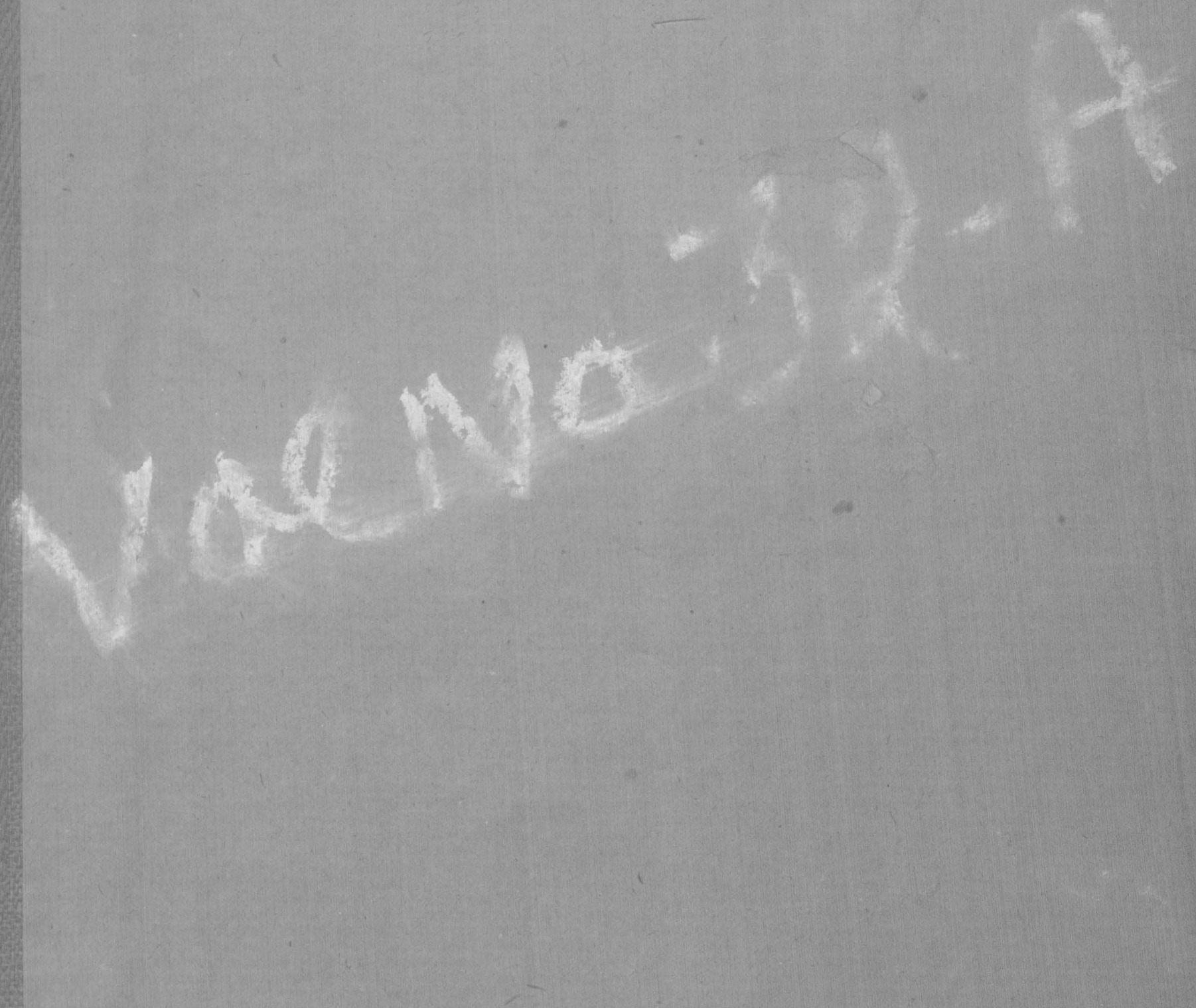
SURGEN GENERAL RECORD

Volno 32A

General No: 12469



Diarrhœa and Dysentery are generally found to partake
more or less of the Cholroid type, and at such periods, are
of a more fatal character than usual.

The Tabular Statement annexed in the
margin, will be seen to confirm
Assistant Surgeon Anderson's
assertion, respecting the crowd-
-ed state of the Jail in 1845-
And as it appears from the
Official Reports in this Office,
that the building is only calcu-
-lated to accommodate 400
Prisoners- the Board fully
concur with that Officer in opinion, that the large num-
ber of Prisoners, 517, confined in the Jail at one time
during the period under consideration- must have ex-
erted a very injurious effect upon their health, and
greatly increased the mortality amongst them.

In former years, when the Prisoners were
fewer in number, the imperfect ventilation of the Jail
has not been complained of, though it is surrounded
by a wall 15 feet high, and is moreover situated in the
crowded Fort of Madura, an ill suited locality, for
a Jail, which should if possible be placed in an airy
situation, and apart from buildings of every other
description.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
21st May, 1846.

To H. D. Phillips Esqre
Register to the Court of
Foujdaree Adalut.

Jail of Madura.

Years.	Numerical Strength of Prisoners.	Admitted sick.	Died.
1840	247	308	17
1841	281	274	13
1842	237	285	23
1843	260	425	45
1844	380	460	24
1845	517	550	115

№ 82.

No. 82.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

No. 82.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to submit, for the favorable consideration of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, copy Dated 7th instant. of a letter, and its enclosures, from Assistant Surgeon Chimmo attached to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts, soliciting that his name may be put in Orders as having held Medical charge of the Collectorate of Bellary from the 14th April, the day in which his name appeared in the Official Gazette as having permission to resign that appointment, to the 30th April, the day on which he was relieved by Assistant Surgeon Jopp, M.D., to enable him to draw the usual allowances.

I have &c.
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
21st May 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

To The Superintending Surgeon,
Ceded Districts.

From Assistant Surgeon B. S. Chimmo.

Sir,

The Civil Auditor having directed Mr. Mellor the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary not to disburse any payments to me on a

charge of the Collectorate Establishment from the 14th April the day on which my name was placed in the Official Gazette as having permission to resign my appointment to the 30th April the day on which I was relieved by Dr. Jopp - I have the honor to state that I continued to hold the Medical charge and performed all the duties at the particular request of Mr. Mellor until I was relieved.

I therefore beg to request you may be pleased to apply through the Medical Board to the Government that my name may be entered in the Official Gazette as having held the Medical charge from the 14th to the 30th April so as to enable me to draw the allowances for performing the duties of the Department.

I have &c.
(Signed) B. S. Chimmo,
Assist. Surgeon.

Bellary,
7th May, 1846.

(A true copy)
(Signed) G. R. Macdonell,
Supg. Surgeon.

Fort St. George,
Civil Auditor's Office,
30th April, 1846.

From J. C. Morris, Esqre
Civil Auditor.
To A. Mellor Esqre
Collector of Bellary.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will not make any disbursement whatever on account of his Allowances to Assistant Surgeon Chimmo from the date following that on which he received the orders permitting him

№ 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

him to resign the Medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector of Bellary and replacing his services at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the 14th instant.

Fort St. George,
Civil Auditor's Office,
30th April, 1846.

I have &c.
(Signed) J. C. Morris,
Civil Auditor.

To A. Mellor Esqre.
Collector of Bellary.

A true copy.
(Signed) A. Mellor,
Collector.

This is to certify that B. L. Chinnoo Esqr. Assistant Surgeon attached to the Collectorate of Bellary, was in charge from the 14th (the date he was permitted to resign the Medical charge of the Collectorate) to 30th April (the date on which he relinquished Medical charge to Assistant Surgeon H. Jopp, M.D.)

Bellary District,
Collector's Office on Circuit,
Ramandroog, 9th May, 1846.

(Signed) A. Mellor,
Collector.

From The Resident at
Hyderabad.

To The Chief Secretary to the Government of
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the consequence of the abolition of the Belaunee Medical under the sanction of the Government of India, an

Collector

Anatomical figures, and valuable Chemical Apparatus with Reagents, are to be disposed of, which it has occurred to me may conveniently be applied to the purposes of the Medical School at Madras, in which a Professorship of Chemistry has lately been instituted.

2. If desired by the Government of Fort St. George, I shall be happy to order a Committee for the purpose of preparing a Statement of the present estimated value of these Articles.

Hyderabad,
Residency,
12th May, 1846.

I have &c.
(Signed) J. S. Fraser,
Resident.

To The Chief Secretary to the Government of
Fort St. George.

Military Department.

№ 2316.

Ordered that the foregoing letter be referred for the opinion of the Medical Board.

Fort St. George
19th May, 1846.

(Signed) H. A. Browne, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

№ 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Clarke, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

In reference to the Order of Government Dated 19th instant. in the Military Department № 2316, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to suggest for the consideration of Government, that a List in detail,

of

№ 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

of the Chemical Apparatus &c., adverted to in the letter of the Resident at Hyderabad, may be procured for their information.

I have &c. &c.

Fort St. George,
21st May, 1846.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.
Military Department.

№ 2423.

Ordered that the Resident at Hyderabad be requested to forward a List of the Chemical Apparatus referred to in his letter of the 12th instant.

Ordered that the following letter be despatched

To The Resident Hyderabad.

Here enter, 28th May, 1846. № 2424

Fort St. George,
28th May, 1846.

(Signed) G. A. Browne, Lieut. &c.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

From The Resident at
Hyderabad.

To The Secretary to Government,
Military Department,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Hyderabad Residency, 8th June, 1846.

In compliance with the desire expressed in your letter № 2424 under date the 20th ultimo, I have the honor to forward for submission to the Government of Fort St. George, the accompanying List of the Chemical Apparatus to be disposed of in consequence of the abolition of the Bolarum Medical School together with the copy of a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Hyderabad

Army regarding the present state and condition of the Apparatus in question.

Hyderabad,
Residency,
8th June, 1846.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) J. S. Fraser,
Resident.

To The Secretary to Government,
Military Department,
Fort St. George.

Proceedings of a Special Medical Committee for Inspection and Valuation of Chemical and other Apparatus, belonging to Government assembled in conformity of G. O. № 103 dated, 25th May, 1846.

President.

G. A. Burnbull Esqre. Superintending Surgeon, N.A.

Members.

Surgeon Walker, M.D. 2nd Regiment Nizams Cavalry.
Surgeon Mackenzie, Medical Storekeeper and
Superintendent of Medical School.

№	Glass Ware.	Original Cost. £.	s.	d.
1	Retort long necked large	"	3	6
19	" " small of sizes	1	1	"
12	" tubulated " "	1	10	"
1	" for preparing oxygen from Chlorate of Potash	"	1	"
15	" blankets and Receivers	1	10	"
1	Receiver globular long necked stopp.d large	"	4	6
13	" " " " small of sizes	1	11	6
3	" " short " " " "	"	6	"
1	" " " " large	"	4	6
1	" " long " unstopp.d "	"	3	"
1	" " " " small	"	2	"
1	" coopers for collecting gas over Mercury	"	"	9
2	" open at the bottom with stopcock	"	6	"
3	" and retort tube Faradays	"	3	"

No. 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

No.	Glass Ware.	Original Cost. £.	s.	d.
18	Flasks flat bottomed of sizes, green			
7	" " " " white			
4	" " " " small bulb with 2 necks			
7	" round " " " of sizes green			
3	" " " " " white			
1	Cucurbits large flat bottomed			
1	" small round			
12	" of sizes			
1	Woulfes apparatus large			
5	" " small of sizes			
2	Gas bottle for preparing sulphuretted hydrogen with funnel and tube			
3	" " to be used with pneumatic trough with do			
2	" " without			
1	Washing bottle oval green with tube			
1	" " white			
1	Gas bottle large with ground fitting			
1	Jar bell shape to burn substances in oxygen			
3	" globular			
14	" for collecting gas, large			
4	" " small of sizes			
2	" " " from phials			
4	" large			
1	" solution large of sizes			
5	" anatomical large			
7	" small of sizes			
8	Beakers of sizes in a tin case			
2	Funnels " without			
4	" " large with spout			
2	" " small			
2	Cylinders one foot rimmed large			
4	" " with spout			
1	Bottle acid small with cover			
3	Basins large of sizes			
1	" cover			
2	Condensers small			

No. 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

No.	Glass Ware.	Original Cost. £.	s.	d.
1	Condensers large in a triangular japan tin	"	7	6
1	" round	"	2	6
2	Graduated tubes for measuring gases in past board case	"	11	6
1	" " " " japan tin	"	7	6
1	Endiometer in paste board case	"	10	6
3	Thermometers	1	10	6
1	" differential	"	10	6
1	Mealimeter on foot	"	5	"
1	" Schusters	"	2	"
1	Cryophorus	"	5	"
1	Alembic	"	2	"
2	Presins	"	6	"
2	Hydrogen lamps	2	2	"
1	Spirit "	"	1	6
1	Dome small	"	"	6
1	Funnel large	"	1	"
5	" small of sizes	"	3	9
4	" smaller	"	2	"
1	" safety large	"	2	6
2	" " small	"	3	"
6	" bulb with long neck	"	2	6
34	Test Glasses rimmed small	"	14	2
3	" without stem	"	1	6
2	" with spout	"	"	10
4	" " " large	"	3	"
3	Plain " long	"	1	8
7	Stirrers coloured thick of sizes	"	1	2
26	" white thin " in a tin box	"	2	2
110	Arsenical plained closed tubes small	"	9	2
16	" bulb	"	2	"
12	" pointed dropping	"	1	6
3	" " large	"	1	"
1	" tube Marsh's on stand	"	8	"
107	Tubes test of sizes large in a tin box	1	15	"
3	" with spout	"	"	3
1	" Wetters safety for Woulfes apparatus	"	3	6
1	" suction for filling potash	"	"	9
1	" Bent in which organic bodies are dried	"	1	2

No 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

No	Glass Ware.	Original Cost £.	s.	d.
2	Tubes mercury thick		2	
3	" dropping straight small			1
2	" suckers with bulbs		1	
4	" dropping and sucker straight large of sizes		1	
2	" " " bent			1
3	" reduction straight 1 bulb		3	
2	" " " 2 "		4	
5	" " bent 2 "		3	6
1	" " " 1 "		6	3
4	Anatomical bulbs large		3	
4	" " small		1	
13	Liebeg's large bulbs tube			8
1	Adapter bent to connect receivers to retorts		5	5
1	Potash apparatus in 5 bulbs in a case		1	
1	Liebegs gas absorber		1	3
45	Straight long tubes of sizes		3	1
49	Bent " " "		4	

Porcelain

2	Evaporating basins large with rim glazed		8	
3	" " " " and spout		10	
2	" " " without " "		2	
1	" " small " " "		2	
8	" capsules " with " glazed		4	10
30	" " very " " "		5	
2	" " " " with handle			6
1	" " large " " wooden and spout		2	7
1	" " small " " "		2	
2	Crucibles biscuit large without cover		1	
2	" " small with " perforated		3	
4	" glazed " " " cylindrical		1	4
5	" " within " " conical		2	5
1	Funnel plain		3	4
1	" perforated		1	
1	Tube in paste board case			3

No	Porcelain.	Original Cost £.	s.	d.
4	Digesters small of sizes		3	
4	Cartesian devils in box		5	
	Stoneware			
4	Evaporating basins large glazed		3	
2	" " small			6
6	" capsules " of sizes		2	
9	" " smaller "			9
1	Tray large yellow		1	3
6	" small of sizes		4	
3	" very small glazed			3
1	Pneumatic trough large		2	
1	Mercurial " "		1	6
2	" " small		2	
1	" bottle with spout		1	6
1	" lead long with holes large		2	8
4	Cylinders			4
1	" short " small			4
12	" without " of sizes		4	
1	Dome to cover flasks with an hole above			3
1	" retorts			4
4	Glazed pans with holes		1	6
3	" without		1	2
20	" filtering rings		5	
5	Flat rings			2
1	Spirit lamp		1	
2	Lid "		2	
2	Basin stand for round flasks biscuit		2	
2	" " " glazed		2	
6	Tubes		1	
2	Beehive shelves for collecting gas		1	
1	Stilt		1	
4	Flasks		2	
2	Gas bottles			4
10	Spatula			4
2	Stirrers		1	6
10	Hessian crucibles of sizes		3	
2	Leaden " with spout			4
2	Earthenware " large " cover round			

No 83.

Fort St. Georges, 21st. May, 1846.

No.		Original Cost. L.	s.	d.
	Stone ware			
2	Earthenware crucibles small spout cover rounds			2
1	Water bath consisting of a boiler and capsule			9
2	Gasometers large		1	1
1	Jar for water		2	
1	Mortar and Pestle black marble		1	
1	" " glass wedgewood		1	6
2	Evaporating furnaces		4	
1	Muffle		1	
	Metallic			
1	Magic can		3	
1	" funnel		2	
1	Brass oxyhydrogen blow pipe with flexible tube	2	12	6
4	" capsules large		2	
1	" small			
1	" argand lamp			
12	" candle holder		10	6
1	" cork borers			9
1	" injecting syringe with 7 tubes		3	
1	" stand small for strong retorts with rings		10	6
1	Daniels constant galvanic battery with zinc rod and porous tube		1	
4	Iron trellis course large		10	6
1	" fine small		1	
2	" chimney		1	
2	" rings for furnace		2	
2	" retorts with tubes		1	
1	" barrels		10	
2	" magnet		6	
1	" weights		12	
1	" stand with rings for retorts		1	
2	Deflagrating spoons with a brass plate		5	
2	" " without "	1	1	
1	" " with a small iron cover		8	
2	Tin tripod stand		1	
2	" stills			2
1	" glass blowers lamp		3	
1	" oil lamp		5	

No 83.

Fort St. Georges, 21st. May, 1846.

No.		Original Cost. L.	s.	d.
	Metallic			
1	Tin trough japanned		4	
2	" gasometers		8	
1	" blow pipe tillys			
4	Zince rolls		1	
2	Metals for precipitation in boxes		1	
1	Gold, silver, tin &c. leafs "		1	
1	Platinum sponge ball in case		2	
1	" wires in a tube		19	
2	" capsules large	1	9	
3	" very small	1		
1	" crucible		1	6
1	Palladium wires in a tube			
	Wooden			
4	" white rod and foot china arm for funnels		1	6
3	" black for tubes placed horizontally		6	
1	" white with brass rod and rings round		1	
1	" " " " triangular		1	6
1	" " " "		9	6
2	Blackwood stand for condensers			6
1	Three legged stool and two branch stand for condensers		10	
1	Stand black for flat bottomed flasks		4	6
4	Frames for test tubes blackwood and stone pegs		3	
3	" " " white		1	6
1	Rack for " "		2	
10	Blocks of sizes			
1	Stethescope			
	Galvanic Battery consisting of			
36	copper cylinders } with copper rods attached	2	14	
36	Zinc " }	4		
1	Electric machine with apparatus	5	5	
1	Air pump			
	Reagents			
Jars	Bottles			
2	" Ammonia Muriate		1	
2	" Succinate		2	

№ 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

Jars	Shelves	Reagents.	Original Cost. £	s.	d.
2	"	Antimony metallic		-	1	4
2	"	" sulphuret		-	1	"
3	1	Barium chloride		-	1	"
"	2	Barytes acetate		-	1	"
4	"	" carbonate		-	1	6
3	"	" nitrate		-	3	"
"	2	" caustic		-	4	8
2	"	Benzoic acid		-	1	4
"	3	Boracic "		-	"	6
"	2	Bismuth trisnitrate		-	1	6
"	3	Cadmium metallic		-	1	"
"	1	" sulphuret		-	3	"
1	"	Cobalt		-	1	"
"	1	" nitrate		-	"	9
"	1	Chromium green oxide		-	1	"
3	"	Copper sulphate		-	1	6
"	1	Fusible alloy		-	"	3
1	"	Gallic		-	1	"
2	"	Glucina ore		-	1	"
2	"	Gypsum		-	1	"
2	"	Iron persulphate		-	1	"
"	2	" sulphuret		-	1	"
"	1	Iodine		-	1	"
3	"	Ink red for writing on glass		"	8	"
4	"	Lime chloride		-	1	"
2	1	" carbonate		-	1	6
"	1	" caustic		-	2	"
"	1	" nitrate		-	1	6
2	"	" for oxyhydrogen blow-pipe		"	"	9
"	1	Lead nitrate		"	1	"
"	3	" chloride		"	1	"
"	2	Mercury protonitrate		"	"	2
"	1	" perchloride		"	3	"
"	1	" periodide		"	1	6
3	"	" sulphuret		"	"	1
2	"	Magnesia salt		"	"	6
1	"	Manganese black oxide		"	2	3
		Nickel metallic				

№ 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

Jars	Shelves	Reagents.	original Cost. £	s.	d.
4	"	Oxalic acid	"	2	"
4	"	Potash chromate yellow	"	2	"
2	"	" " red	"	1	"
2	"	" sulphate	"	1	"
5	"	" bisulphate	"	2	6
1	"	" chlorate	"	"	6
1	"	" carbonate	"	"	6
3	"	" biscarbonate	"	1	6
4	"	" nitrate	"	2	"
3	"	" prussiate yellow	"	3	"
"	2	" red	"	1	"
2	"	" super oxalate	"	1	"
"	1	Potassium	"	1	6
2	"	" sulphuret	"	2	"
"	2	" bromide	"	1	"
"	1	" solution	"	"	6
"	1	Phosphorus	"	"	1
"	1	Phosphoric acid	"	1	6
"	1	Platinum spongy	"	1	"
3	"	Soda sulphate	"	"	9
2	"	" phosphate	"	1	"
"	3	" succinate	"	2	3
6	"	" carbonate	"	"	6
2	"	" bicarbonate	"	1	"
"	1	Sodium	"	1	6
2	"	" chloride	"	"	6
"	1	" bromide	"	1	"
2	"	Strontium nitrate	"	1	6
3	"	" chloride	"	3	"
3	"	" carbonate	"	2	"
"	1	Silver nitrate	"	1	"
"	1	Succinic acid	"	"	6
1	"	Tin granulated	"	1	"
"	2	" protochloride	"	1	4
2	"	Tartaric acid	"	1	"
2	"	Talc	"	1	"
"	1	Titanium ore	"	"	6

N°. 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May 1846.

Qnty.	Weight	Reagents.	Original Cost £. s. d.
2	"	Zinc granulated	. 1 .
2	"	Plaster of Paris	. 1 .
"	1	Test papers	. 1 .
"	1	Asbestus	. . 2
"	1	Rubber connector	. 1 .
2 Box		Scales and weights	. . 1
5	"	Filtering papers	. 14
3 Packets	"	"	. 3 6
			. 1 3

Polarum,
30th May, 1846.

(Signed) G: A: Turnbull,
Supt. & Surgn. Nizams Army.
President.

(Signed) A. Walker, M.D.
Surgeon 2nd Cavalry.
(Signed) Wm. Mackenzie
Supt. Med. School.
Members.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) G: A: Turnbull,
Supt. & Surgn. Nizams Army.

Copy.
N°. 61 of 1846.

From The Superintending Surgeon's Office
Polarum, 8th June, 1846.

From The Superintending Surgeon,
Nizam's Army.
To The Officiating Military Secretary
to the Resident.
Hyderabad.

Sir,

In acknowledging your letter of yesterday's date, I have the honour to state for information of Major General Fraser that the whole of the Chemical Apparatus is in most perfect order, in fact with trifling exception, as

N°. 83.

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

the articles left the hands of the Manufacturer, not having been used - the price affixed (in English money) is that of the wholesale Manufacturer, independent of every added charge as Commission, packing, shipping and Land carriage which the Committee have been unable correctly to determine, the Chemical Tests and Reagents, I believe to be equally perfect, for the most part being of mineral character, it is little likely they may have been affected by climate.

I have &c.
(Signed) G: A: Turnbull,
Supt. & Surgeon Nizams Army
President of Committee.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) G: FitzGerald, Capt. Commdt.
Officiating Military Secretary.
Military Department.

N°. 2668.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and its enclosures be communicated to the Medical Board in reference to an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation N°. 2423 dated the 28th May 1846.

Fort St. George,
16th June, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board with 2 Enclosures (to be returned.)

To The Chief Secretary to the
Government of
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that as it seems probable the Nizam's Government may themselves have occasion for the Chemical Apparatus belonging to the Polarum

Fort St. George, 21st May, 1846.

Bolarum Medical School recently abolished, I beg permission to withdraw the proposal conveyed in my letters to you under date the 12th May, and 8th ultimo, for the disposal of these Chemical Articles to the Government of Fort St. George Hyderabad.

Residency,
1st July, 1846.
No. 3623.

I have &c.
(Signed) J. S. Fraser
Resident.

Military Department.

Ordered to be communicated to the Medical Board.

Fort St. George,
11th July, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

Read the following letter,
No. 214.

To The Secretary to Government,
Military Department,
at Fort St. George.

Sir,

Mily. Dept. In compliance with the request conveyed in your letter No. 5435, of the 2nd December 1845, I am directed to transmit to you, herewith, thirty five copies of the Practical Memoir on the History and treatment of the diseases of the Bullock by Assistant Surgeon W. Gilchrist, of the Madras Establishment.

Fort William,
11th April, 1846.

I have &c.
(Signed) W. M. N. Sturt, Majr.
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.
Mily. Dept.

No. 2243.

Military Department.

Ordered that the copies of the work received

with the foregoing letter be distributed as follows.

20 Copies – Commissary General.
1 Copy – Government of Bombay.
2 Copies – Court of Directors.
2 — do. — Adjutant General and Dy. Mr. General
1 Copy – Medical Board.
2 Copies – Military Department.
5 — do. — Commandant Artillery (through Adjutant General.)

Fort St. George,
12th May, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Commy. Genl.; with 20 Copies. Adjt. Genl with 1 Copy. Dy. Mr. Genl. with 1 Copy. Medical Board with 1 Copy.

No. 84.

Medical Board.
22nd May, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to report, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the arrival, yesterday, of William Aitken M.D. by the Ship "Plantagenet, as an Assistant Surgeon for this Presidency; to forward the certificate of his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and to recommend that he may be accordingly admitted on the establishment, and appointed, with reference to the G.O.G. dated the 5th June 1824, to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

By order,
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

No. 85.

№ 85.

Fort St. George, 23d. May, 1846.

№ 85.

Fort St. George, 23d. May, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to report, for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, that on a requisition from the Superintendent of Police, addressed to the Surgeon of the Lunatic Asylum two Hindoo Prisoners named Chinna Goorroomoorty and Lutchmanah, sent to the Presidency by the Acting Criminal Judge of Cuddapah were admitted into that Institution on the 16th instant.

2. The Board being satisfied from personal examination by one of their Members that Chinna Goorroomoorty and Lutchmanah are fit subjects for the Asylum, beg leave to recommend that their admission may be sanctioned.

I have &c. &c.
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
23d. May, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

№ 2443.

Military Department.

The Governor in Council sanctions the admission into the Lunatic Asylum of the two Hindoo Prisoners named Chinna Goorroomoorty and Lutchmanah mentioned in the foregoing letter.

Fort St. George,
29th May, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

Mily. Asst. Genl.

№ 86.

Fort St. George, 26th May, 1846.

3/207. Geo. Harding Esqre. for the School of Chemistry — Dr.
To Lowe and Co.

For Sundries supplied as per your list — Rupees 82 12 -

Madras,
21st May, 1846.

Rupees Received Payment,
(Signed) Lowe & Co.

№ 2440.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

29th May, 1846.

In reference to the 2d. Para of the Minutes of Consultation № 2184, dated the 12th May 1846 - the Governor in Council sanctions the disbursement of the Bill from Messrs. Lowe & Co. submitted by the Medical Board for certain chemical articles purchased from that Firm, required by the Professor of Chemistry, for the use of the Class room and for Laboratory purposes, amounting to Rupees (82-12-) Eighty-two, and Annas Twelve.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board with Bill. Mily. Asst. Genl.

Asst. Genl.

To The Secretary to Government,
in the Public Department,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an original letter

N°86.

Fort St. George, 28th May, 1846.

letter addressed to me by the Assistant Apothecary kindly ordered by Government to afford Medical aid to my department and Guard, and also copy of a letter written by myself to the Officer Commanding Jaulnah, from which Station my Guard is furnished and from whence the Medicines received here are forwarded.

I request you will kindly submit these documents to Government earnestly hoping they will be so good as to order a more efficient supply of Medicines to be furnished for the use of my Department and Guard

I have &c.

(Signed) Robt. Gill, Captain
4th Regiment, N.I.

To Captain R. Gill,
4th Regiment, N.I.
Adjuntah.

Sir,

I have the honor again to bring to your notice the extreme inconvenience I suffer from the very insufficient supply of Medicines with which I am furnished.

It will be obvious from the List of Medicines as per margin, that no power of choice is left me in the treatment of diseases, my only alternative being to exhibit Medicine, without regard to symptoms, quantity or time.

Antimonii Potassio Tartar	32
Emplast. Mylabris sticovic	54
Extract bolcynth. comp	31
Hydrargyri chloridum	32
Sulph. Rad. contrit	31
Opium	32

In a locality like this, fraught with disease of all kinds, the possibility of various diseases appearing simultaneously should be taken into consideration, and more than one to occur, where are the

N°86.

Fort St. George, 28th May, 1846.

of relief a single glance at the margin will testify that there are none - I therefore beg to request, that you will be pleased to represent the circumstance to the proper authorities, in order that I may be provided with a more liberal supply of Medicines to enable me to do my duty, not only to the Guard but also to your public and private establishments, both of which appear to have been entirely lost sight of in the miserable and scanty supply of Medicines with which I am furnished.

I have &c.

(Signed) R. Quintin.
Assist. Apothecary.
In Med. charge Det. 36 Regt.

Camp Adjuntah
8th April, 1846.

To the Officer Commanding,
Jaulnah.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that two Naiques and eight Privates of my Guard are sick of Fever, and to request that you will be so good as to order their relief as quickly as convenient.

2. I consider it my duty also to request that a considerable increase in the supply of Medicines furnished for the use of my establishment may be made, the present supply being totally inadequate, the more especially as regards Fever cases, for instance four ounces of Salts is all that is allowed for six months consumption which quantity being converted into saline mixture (a draught usually exhibited in Fever cases) yields just sufficient doses for four patients for two days, the scanty supply of Quinine and Bark is equally severely felt.

3. In conclusion I would call to your notice the notorious unhealthiness of Adjuntah, it having

256.

No. 86.

Fort St. George, 28th May, 1846.

having been abandoned solely on this account as a Store for His Highness the Nizam's Troops; and to urge that the Supply of Medicines kept here for the use of any establishment and Guard should not only be sufficient to meet ordinary but likewise extraordinary demands, for I regret to say that sickness which elsewhere would be considered unusually severe, is but of too common occurrence.

I have &c.

Adjintah,
21st March, 1846.

(Signed) Robt. Gill, Capt.
44th Regiment, N.I.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) Robt. Gill, Capt.
44th Regiment N.I.

No. 396.

The Medical Board will be pleased to issue the necessary instructions for furnishing a larger supply of Medicines to Captain Gill's Detachment and Guard at Adjintah.

Fort St. George.
23d April, 1846.

(Signed) J. P. Thomas
Chief Secretary.

To The Medical Board with 2 Enclosures.
to Capt. R. Gill, 44th Regt. N.I.

No. 86.

Fort St. George, 28th May, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
To J. P. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

With reference to the order of Government Public Department No. 396 Dated 23d April, 1846

No. 86.

Fort St. George, 28th May, 1846.

168 17 25

forwarding a correspondence from Captain Gill of the 44th Regiment N.I. employed on duty at Adjintah, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to acquaint you for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, that the Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force has been instructed to supply a third Class Indent, for the use of Captain Gill's Department and Guard.

2. From an enquiry made by the Board into the circumstances reported to Government in Captain Gill's letter, and the communication from Assistant Apothecary Quintin, by which it was accompanied, it appears, that the Detachment at Adjintah, consisting of a Havildar and 14 men, was in the first instance furnished from the 32nd Regiment N.I. and subsequently by the 33rd Regiment at the same Station, and that a supply of Medicines considered sufficient for these parties was sent with them from the respective Regimental Hospitals, and that no application has ever been made to the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, for Medicines for Captain Gill's Department since his arrival at Adjintah, in May, 1845.

3 With respect to the statement contained in the 2nd and 3rd Paras of Assistant Apothecary Quintin's letter, and the list, consisting of Six Medicines, entered in the margin thereof. The Board desire me to explain for the information of His Lordship in Council, that the Medicines enumerated, were a few articles furnished by the Medical Officer of the 33rd Regiment in April last, in addition to a Half Yearly supply issued from

No 93 from Govt.

Fort St. George, 28th May, 1846.

from the 32nd Hospital in November 1846 - and that the Assistant Apothecary's statement is therefore calculated to mislead, and to make it appear that these were the only medicines with which he was provided for the use of a department employed in an unhealthy locality.

4. In conclusion, it may be remarked, that any inconvenience which may have been experienced, is attributable solely to the circumstance of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division having been left without information, either respecting the Numerical strength or the wants of Captain Gill's establishment, and that had that Officer or the Assistant Apothecary adopted the usual course of proceeding, and addressed Superintending Surgeon Desormeaux Samler Gility whatever would have existed for an appeal to Government.

I have &c.

Fort St. George,
28th May, 1846.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

&c.

No 2306.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
Military Department.
19th May 1846.

Read the following letter
From the Adjt. General of the Army.
Here enter, 14th May 1846, No 119.

Ordered that the Blank Reports be forwarded to the Commissioners in Mysore and the Tenasserim Provinces for the purpose specified in the foregoing

foregoing letter.

The Governor in Council is of opinion that the simplest course for obtaining the required reports in future will be for the Commissioned Medical Officers under whom the Subordinates are employed to be placed in direct communication with the Medical Board on the subject, receiving the Blank Reports, filling them up and returning them to the Board; and the Commissioners in Mysore and the Tenasserim Provinces will be requested to issue the requisite instructions to this effect, should they have no objection to the arrangement.

Ordered that the following letters be despatched

To The Commissioner of Mysore.
To The Commr. in the Ten: Provinces.

Here enter, 19th May 1846, No 2307.
Here enter, 19th May 1846, No 2308.

(Signed) G: A: Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Adjt. Genl. Medical Board.

No 87.
Medical Board.
30th May, 1846.

Dated 29th instant. Advertising to the G.O.G. No 125, announcing the admission of William Judson van Someren, M.D. as Assistant Surgeon on this establishment, the Medical Board have the honor to recommend to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, that he may be

№ 88.

Fort St. George, 1st June, 1846.

be appointed, with reference to the G.O.G. dated 5th June 1841 to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

By order,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board

№ 88.

Transmitted, for the information of Government with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department № 235 dated the 19th November 1845.

Fort St. George,
Med. Board Office,
1st June, 1846.

By order,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Proceedings of a Medical Committee assembled at Masulipatam on the 25th May 1846 by order of the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, pursuant to instructions from the Medical Board, for the purpose of reporting on Hanoommunchee Kantacroostanah a Pensioner on the establishment of the Collector of Masulipatam.

President.
Surgeon W. R. Smyth A.B. Senior Surgeon Northern Division

Member.
Assistant Surgeon J. Mathison M.D. Civil Surgeon Masulipatam.

The Committee proceed to examine Hanoommunchee Kantacroostanah they find, that he is from distortion, and loss of the free use of the right hand and forearm, the result of a fracture of one of

Fort St. George, 2nd June, 1846.

the bones of the forearm, (the Ulna) the broken portions of the bone having been displaced, and allowed to unite without having been properly adjusted, permanently disqualified for further effective Service.

(Signed) Wm. Rob. Smyth,
Senior Surgeon, N.D.
President.

Masulipatam,
25th May, 1846.

(Signed) J. Mathison, M.D. Asst. Surg.
Civil Surg. Masulipatam
Member.

Extract from Division Orders by Major General Welsh, Commanding Northern Division, Vizagapatam, 11th May, 1846.

Assistant Surgeon Forster, superintending Surgeon's Department, doing duty with the 41st Regiment N.I. will proceed Dawk as early as possible to join the Field Force at Nursapatam.

(True Copy)
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Depy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.
Adjutant Generals Office.

№ 222.

The Commander in Chief has the honor to recommend that so much of the accompanying Extract from Division Orders by the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, dated 11th May 1846 as directs Assistant Surgeon Forster to proceed Dawk may be confirmed.

By order,
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Fort St. George,
19th May, 1846.

№ 2451.

№ 89.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

№ 2451.

Military Department.

Resolved that the order issued by the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, copy of which is annexed to the foregoing Memorandum be confirmed.

Fort St. George, 29th May, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. & Sec.
Secretary to Government.

To The Adjt. Genl. of the Army. Medical Board. Mily. Asst. Genl. Acct. Genl.

№ 89.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to forward for submission to the Most Noble the Governor in Council, copies of letters, as per margin, representing that the low rate of Pay allowed for the body woman, who performs the duty of Nurse in the Female ward of the Hospital of the B Troop Horse Artillery (viz. Rupees 3. 8. - per mensem) is insufficient to secure the permanent services of an efficient attendant; that much inconvenience is in consequence experienced from frequently changing these persons; and suggesting that the Pay may be increased to Five (5) Rupees per mensem.

From Superintending Surgeon J. Morton, Nagpore Subsidiary Force to the Secretary Medical Board № 70, dated 11th May, 1846.

From Assistant Surgeon J. Arthur, M.D. B Troop Horse Artillery to the Superintending Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force № 88 dated 13th May, 1846.

№ 89.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

2.

Government having been pleased on former occasions, to sanction the Pay of the Native Female attendants in the Hospitals of the

× Minutes of Consultation dated 31st October 1837.
* Minutes of Consultation dated 5th September 1842.
# Minutes of Consultation dated 3rd October 1843.

× Troop Horse Artillery, at Jaulnah, Head Quarters of the Battalion * Artillery, at Secunderabad, and in the Hospital of the # Artillery at Belgaum, being raised to Five (5) Rupees, the Board beg leave to recommend the present application from Dr. Arthur to favorable consideration - And they are of opinion, that as a general rule, when only one female attendant is allowed, as in the cases of the Hospitals of the several detached Companies and Troops of European Artillery the rate of Pay should be fixed at Five (5) Rupees for a Native Nurse, instead of Rupees 3. 8. -, allowed for a Body woman, by which the services of efficient persons may be permanently secured and the inconvenience which has so generally been complained of by Medical Officers, will be removed.

I have

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

№ 70. From Superintending Surgeon J. Morton, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

To Surgeon George Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward copy of letter № 88 of yesterdays date, from Assistant Surgeon Arthur M.D., requesting an increase of Pay for the Nurse employed in the Female ward of the Hospital B Troop Horse

N°. 89.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

Horse Artillery, for the favorable consideration of the Board.

Three and half Rupees is the Pay allowed for a booty woman in Hospitals of European Regiments, where they are employed under the European Nurse; but in the Hospital of the B Troop Horse Artillery, a native woman performs the duty of Nurse; as in the Hospital 3d Battalion Artillery, where she receives 5 Rupees per month; and as the duty is much the same in both Hospitals, I think the Nurse of the Hospital B Troop Horse Artillery should receive the same Pay as the Nurse of the Hospital 3d Battalion Artillery.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Morton,
Supt. Surgeon N. I. S.

Supt. Surg's Office,
Nagpore Subsidiary Force, Kamptee,
14th May, 1846.

N°. 88.

From Assistant Surgeon J. Arthur, M.D.
B Troop, Horse Artillery.

To The Superintending Surgeon,
Nagpore Subsidiary Forces.

Sir,

I have the honor, officially, to direct your attention to a subject, which I have hitherto taken an opportunity of bringing under your notice privately. The woman employed to attend upon the Female Patients and Children in the Hospital of the Horse Artillery at this Station receives only three Rupees, Eight Annas (3-8-) per mensem. This small sum, I am fully satisfied, will appear to you, as well as to every one acquainted with the nature, variety, and extent of the duties required of her to be totally inadequate. She is required to be constantly in attendance day and night. To be able to administer Enemata; to understand how to use the Syringe in certain diseases of the Uterus and

and Vagina; to foment &c. &c. duties which can only be performed with propriety by a woman. Thus it will be evident that a common booly-woman can be of little or no use until she has been regularly instructed how to perform the duties referred to. By the time that she has become acquainted with her work, she has generally become discontented with the smallness of her Pay, and with the uninterrupted attendance which the nature of her duty renders necessary. She then leaves the Hospital, probably without the prospect of immediate employment, or because she has obtained a better situation in consequence of her increased usefulness and intelligence. The same course has to be pursued with regard to the instruction of her successor, and it is generally followed by a similar result to the great inconvenience and detriment of the Sick women and children.

2. It will be readily admitted that a Sick Nurse should be cleanly in her dress and habits, this however cannot reasonably be expected of her on three Rupees, eight Annas a month.

3. I beg leave to suggest as a necessary inference from the above, that if the Female attendant were placed on the same footing as the Hospital Boolies - that is, if her situation were made permanent and her Pay increased to Five Rupees per mensem the same as that of the woman precisely similarly employed at the Hospital of the Foot Artillery here, it would tend greatly to induce a superior class of women to engage in such employment, as well as to

№ 89.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

to promote the interests of the Sick.

I have &c.

(Signed) A. Arthur, M.D. Asstt. Surgn
B Troop Horse Artillery

Kamptee,
13th May, 1846.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Morton,
Supt. Surgeon. N.S.T.
(True Copies)
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

№ 2563.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
9th June, 1846.

Read the following letter

From the Secretary Medical Board.

Here enter, 4th June, 1846, № 89

Under the circumstances stated and in conformity with the recommendations of the Medical Board, the Governor in Council grants authority for the Pay of the Nurse employed to attend upon the female Patients and children in the Hospital of the B Troop Horse Artillery at Kamptee being increased from Rupees 3 8 - to 5 Rupees per mensem.

The Governor in Council also directs that in European Regimental Hospitals where only one female attendant is allowed, a Native Nurse be in future entertained on a Salary of 5 Rupees per mensem

in

№ 90.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

in lieu of a Cooly woman on 3 Rupees 8 Annas.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.
Military Asst. Genl. Accts.

To The Medical Board.

Genl. Adjt. Genl.

№ 90.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

With reference to the Order of Government, Dated 11th June, 1846. in the Military Department № 2281, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to submit, for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, copy of a letter from Assistant Surgeon Hickens, with the Indent therein Dated 5th ultimo. In duplicate. Surgeon Hickens, with the employment of a Coly from 15th mentioned, respecting November to 31st December 1844 - for the purpose of attending on three Sick men of the 4th Regiment N.I. landed from the Ship "Worcester" at Singapore; and to request under the circumstances represented, that Government may be pleased to sanction the charge.

I have &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

From Assistant Surgeon John Hickens
To The Secretary to the Medical Board.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit an Indent in

№ 90.

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846.

in Duplicate on the Sub. Assistant Commissary Gen
Singapore on which a Poty was supplied from the 1
November to 31st December, 1844.

The charge has been objected to unti
sanctioned by Government - the case was an urg
one the men suffering from extensive ill conditione
sloughing Ulcers which required frequent change o
dressings under this explanation I hope the requis
sanction may be procured and forwarded to the
Assistant Commissary General Singapore

I have &c. &c.

Singapore,
5th May, 1846.

(Signed) John Kichent,
Asst. Surgn. 2nd Regiment
In Medl. charge of Details Singapo

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medl. Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George, 4th June, 1846

To The Sub Assistant Commissary General,
Malacca and Singapore.

Sir,

Please to order the undermentioned Medi
for the use of the Sick
Singapore.

4th Regiment N.I. stationed at
Numerical Strength.

Description of Menial.	No.	Required for the use of	Sanctioned by Govt.	Remarks.
Poty	1	To attendon three men sick from the ship "Worcester" preparing on attendance at Singapore.		

Singapore,
16th November, 1844.

(Signed) John Kichent,
Asst. Surgn. 4th Regt. N.I.

№ 2614.

№ 91.

Fort St. George, 5th June, 1846.

Military Department.

№ 2614.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
11th June, 1846.

Read the following letter

From the Secretary to the Medl. Board.

Here enter, 4th June, 1846, № 90.

The Governor in Council grants authority
for the charge for a Poty employed from 15th November to 31st
December 1844 for the purpose of attending on three sick
men of the 4th Regiment N.I. landed from the Ship
"Worcester" at Singapore, adverted to in the foregoing letter,
being admitted in the accounts of the Commissariat
Disbursements.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board with 2 Enclosures. Commy.
Genl. Milty. Audr. Genl. Acctt. Genl.

№ 91.

Fort St. George, 5th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

Under instructions from the Honorable
the Court of Directors, and with reference to the 3rd Para
of the Extract from Minutes of Consultation in the
Dated 3rd June 1845. Military Department № 2482, I have
the honor to report, for the information of Government,
that the undermentioned person afflicted with mental
derangement, and now in the Lunatic Asylum, require
to

№ 92.

Fort St. George, 6th June, 1846.

to be sent to England.

Gunner James Conroy, Artillery Veteran Company
Gunner Edward Kennard, 5th Battalion Artillery

I have &c.
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
5th June, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.
Military Department.

№ 2559.

Ordered that the foregoing letter be communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to engage passages.

Fort St. George,
9th June, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.
Secretary to Government.

To the Marine Board. Medical Board.

№ 92.

Fort St. George, 6th June, 1846

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.
To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne,
Secretary to Government,
Military Department.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board, to transmit herewith an Indent on the Medical Store Keeper at Fort William for 200 lbs of Patna Opium for the use of the Medical Department of this Presidency for the year 1846/47; which the Board beg to recommend may be forwarded for the purpose of being completed

Fort St. George, 6th June, 1846.

I have &c.
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

with.

Fort St. George,
6th June, 1846.

To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne,
Secretary to Government,
Military Department.

Indent on the Medical Storekeeper at Fort William, for the following Article required for the Public Service, in the Medical Store Department Fort St. George, for the Official Year 1846/47.

Articles.	Remaining in the 30th April 1845.	Required for Annual Indent	Received since the last Indent	Total	Expended	Remaining in the 30th April 1846.	Required.	Remarks.
	lbs oz	lbs oz	lbs oz	lbs oz	lbs oz	lbs oz	lbs oz	
Opium, Patna, purified	192 14	200 ..	.. ..	392 14	165 1	227 13	200 ..	

Fort St. George,
Med. Storekeeper's Office,
1st May, 1846.

(Signed) S. Lawder,
Medical Storekeeper.

From the Resident at
Hyderabad.
To The Chief Secretary to the Government of
Fort St. George

Hyderabad Residency, 27th May, 1846.

Sir,

As it is useful to be acquainted with all facts connected with that fatal disease the Cholera, and the circumstances by which it can in any manner be supposed to be affected, I do myself the honor to forward for submission to the Government of Fort St. George the accompanying

Fort St. George, 11th June, 1846.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for information, the accompanying copy of a Report from Brigadier Blair commanding the Cavalry Division of His Highness the Nizams Army.

I have &c.

Hyderabad, Residency, 27th May, 1846.

(Signed) S. S. Fraser, Resident.

To The Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George.

(Copy.)

No. 37 of 1846.

Head Quarters Cavalry Division, Camp Moninabad, 22nd May 1846.

From Brigadier Blair, Commanding Cavalry Division

To Captain Commandant Fitzgerald Officiating Military Secretary to the Resident.

Sir,

I believe I may now report the disappearance of Cholera in this Station, after the most severe visitation I have witnessed, during the 11 years I have been here.

2. Perhaps the following brief observations may interest the Major General.

3. Last year it broke out on 28th May on the right of our lines, and first attacked the Troopers, ending with women and children. This year it did just the reverse - on the 5th ultimo it appeared on the extreme left amongst children and their women, on the 10th it attacked the fighting men of the left Troop, and then proceeded steadily and slowly from left to right along the lines. For a long while the 2nd Troop had only one death in it, but when the disease had nearly ceased, it again attacked

attacked it, and carried off its full share of victims.

4. On former visitations it prevailed chiefly in the Bazaars and on the Banks of the Nullah which separates this Cantonment from the Town of Moninabad, but on this occasion it almost entirely avoided those low and filthy locations and clung to the comparatively high and clean space occupied by the Troops.

5. Only one Fighting Hindoo died, and no Christian was attacked. This circumstance was remarked by the Mahomedans and they believed it was a punishment upon them, inflicted by the Almighty for something they had done amiss. In consequence most of them refused Medicine and betook themselves to Prayer. I never before saw so great a Panic amongst them and I believe many died from sheer fright.

6. In the European Officers compounds there has not been a case.

7. Small Pox is an Annual scourge to Moninabad. This year we have had little, indeed, I may say none.

8. Captain Power was one of the last victims, but he was taken ill and died at a Village 10 miles from Cantonment.

9. I enclose a Return of Deaths. the Major General will not fail to remark the great Mortality among the Native Officers, who are better housed and fed and have less duty to perform than the Troopers, and also the few casualties amongst children.

10. The disease came from the South and

№ 93 B from Govt.

Fort St. Georges 11th June, 1846.

is now moving Northward.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Jas. Blair, Brigade
Commdg Cavalry Division.

To The Officiating Military Secretary to the
Resident at
Hyderabad.

A true Copy.
(Signed) G. Fitzgerald, Capt. Commdt.
Offg Military Secretary.

Return of deaths by Cholera in the Nominated Cantonment during the months of April and May 1846.

Months	Corps.	Remarks.
April	5th Regiment Nizams Cavalry	
	Fighting Men	1
	Men followers	3
	Women	7
	Boys	22
	Girls	1
	Vacant Line bazaar	.
	Men	70
	Women	75
	Boys	16
	Girls	13
	Total	9
	Staff Cavalry Division	5
	5th Regiment Nizams Cavalry	191
May	Fighting Men	*
	Men followers	1
	Women	2
	Boys	.
	Girls	13
	Total	4
	Grand Total deaths in April & May	1
		1
		2
		19
		210

* Captain Tronoy Brigade Major and Paymaster.

Nominabad,
22nd May, 1846.

(Signed) James Blair Lt. Colonel
Commdg Cavalry Division

(Signed) Jno. Cruickshank, Lieut.
Offg A.D.C. Cavalry Division.

A true Copy.
(Signed) G. Fitzgerald, Capt. Commdt.
Officiating Military Secretary.

№ 2537.

№ 93.

Fort St. Georges 18th June, 1846. 275.

Military Department.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and its enclosures be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and to the Medical Board.

Ordered further that the following letter be despatched

To the Resident at Hyderabad.

Here enter, 8th June, 1846, № 2538.

Fort St. Georges,
8th June, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Adjt. Genl. with 2 Enclosures (to be returned)
Medical Board, with — do — do.

№ 93.

Medical Board.

16th June, 1846.

Authentic information, as per Extract in the margin, having been received of the death of Superintending Surgeon J. J. Conran of this establishment, which event occurred on the 19th April last, at the Cape of Good Hope; the Medical Board have the honor to recommend to the Commander in Chief and Government, that Senior Assistant Surgeon Agnew Mackintosh, M.D. may be promoted to the rank of Surgeon from that date, vice Conran deceased.

Extract of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Forster, to Major Thope dated Cape of Good Hope, April 24th, 1846.

"Dr. Conran died on the 19th instant in Town. I was sorry I did not know he was in Cape Town. He died suddenly from pure exhaustion completely worn out."

By order,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

№ 94.

No. 94.

Fort St. George, 16th June, 1846.

No. 94.
Fort St. George, 16th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To S. T. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to forward for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, and ultimate transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors, the General In triplicate Annual Return of Vaccination in the Civil Department, for the year 1845, together with the usual Statement of expenditure of Stock at the Vaccine Depot, at the Presidency.

2. The Return for the past year exhibits a total number of persons Vaccinated amounting to 17,051, being an increase of 1225, above the preceding year a result which is considered the more satisfactory, as in 1844, an increase of 966 occurred above 1843 - and it will be seen from the subjoined Statement, that this has arisen from an increased activity in the Department generally throughout the Presidency; the only decrease which has occurred being in the Province of Mysore.

Increase of persons Vaccinated in 1846.

Presidency Division	779
Centre do	3393
Northern do	365
Southern do	246
Malabar and Canara	7344
Ceded Districts	1821
	13948
Deduct loss in the Mysore Division	1697
Total increase	12251

3. Small Pox prevailed in the neighbourhood of Nellore, (in the Centre Division) in the Southern Division and in Malabar and Canara, in consequence of which extra, or temporary Vaccinators were employed in the two first named Provinces, in addition to the regular establishment; and Small Pox having also been reported to have broken out in the Island of Ameendeivy, one of the Laccadives, a qualified person was procured, and forwarded, on the requisition of the Acting Collector of Canara, with a supply of Lymph, to vaccinate the inhabitants of that place.

4. The duties of the Department generally have been performed to the satisfaction of the Board, throughout the year - Surgeon Davidson however, the Local Superintendent, in the Black Town District of Madras, complains of the Native Vaccinators employed under him, not operating on more than an average of two children each per diem - On an investigation of this subject by the Board, it appeared to them that there were good grounds for supposing that a larger number of subjects were not procurable, an excuse it may be observed, which was pleaded by the Vaccinators themselves - The Superintendent has therefore been authorized to detach the Vaccinators occasionally to the extensive villages in the vicinity of Black Town, to disseminate the prophylactic, whenever there may be found a deficiency of subjects in Madras itself, to give them full employment.

I have &c. &c.

Signed/ Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
16th June, 1846.

To S. T. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Generals

Fort St. George, 16th June, 1846.

No 40

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Return of the Civil Establishment of this Station for the month of May last.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant,
(signed) Geo. Lane, Lt.
Secretary Mil. Board.

To
The Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George.

Fort St. George,
Military Department,
16th June, 1846.

Civil Establishment of Fort St. George for the month of May 1846.

Classification	Number of Officers	Allowance	Total
	Males	Females	
Covenanted Service	8		5845
Uncovenanted Service	73	2181	21624
Military Officers doing Civil Duty	35	2322	18825
Medical Establishment	32	1104	10220
Ecclesiastical Establishment	55	1183	10820
Police Establishment	35	2038	16440
Judicial Establishment	54	1271	11820
Revenue Establishment	54	1614	15100
Customs Establishment	164	1240	1259
Salt Establishment	488	711	5885
Opium Establishment	526	994	8356
Marine Establishment	714	564	884
Pilot Establishment	152	121	9486
Pensioners	854	691	3741
Civil Allowances	82	68	849
Military Allowances	16	13	1371
Civil Pensions	61	79	3692
Military Pensions	121	58	2988
Civil Allowances	27	2	1106
Military Allowances	261	225	19260
Civil Pensions	43	26	1424
Military Pensions	181	161	1764
Civil Allowances	117	75	1057
Military Allowances	80	76	205
Total	5845	4523	78336

Classification	Number of Officers	Allowance	Total
	Males	Females	
Covenanted Service	38	35	471
Uncovenanted Service	202	213	1467
Military Officers doing Civil Duty	14	14	1991
Medical Establishment	81	74	758
Ecclesiastical Establishment	208	148	1152
Police Establishment	9	3	1588
Judicial Establishment	84	89	1060
Revenue Establishment	31	24	1342
Customs Establishment	93	68	649
Salt Establishment	414	122	1426
Opium Establishment	18	20	4137
Marine Establishment	9	9	2131
Pilot Establishment	3	1	427
Military Pensions	19	21	192
Civil Allowances	91	17	702
Military Allowances	12	1	814
Civil Pensions	10	12	821
Military Pensions	37	37	1838
Civil Allowances	1	1	1
Military Allowances	1	1	1
Civil Pensions	1	1	1
Military Pensions	1	1	1

No 94.

Fort St. George, 16th June, 1846.

General Abstract of the preceding Returns.

Divisions.	Christians		Hindoos		Mahomedans		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Presidency Division	335	356	4291	4587	543	424	5169	5367
Centre ——— do ———	666	483	13488	12086	1263	945	15417	13514
Northern ——— do ———	44	56	3884	3115	133	102	4061	3273
Malabar and Canara	2603	2041	16983	15332	1035	650	20621	18023
Mysore Division	1286	1030	16128	9549	6262	2665	23676	13244
Ceded Districts	333	253	20560	17724	1438	1014	22331	18991
	378	304	3022	2368	741	551	4141	3223
Total	5645	4523	78356	64761	11415	6351	95416	75635

Comparative Statement exhibiting the number of Persons vaccinated in the Years 1842, 1843, 1844 and 1845.

Years	Christians		Hindoos.		Mahomedans		Total	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females. Total.
1842	4,628	3,732	70,614	57,141	8,448	4,706	83,690	65,579 149,169
1843	4,403	3,496	70,113	57,451	9,093	4,638	83,609	65,585 149,194
1844	4937	4017	73,821	58,925	11,313	5,787	90,071	68,729 158,800
1845	5,645	4523	78,356	64,761	11,415	6,351	95,416	75,635 171,051

Statement

Statement of the Expenditure of Rice at the Vaccine Depôt at Chintadrepettah during the year 1845.

Months.	Rice remaining in the Depôt at the end of last month.		Rice received from the Commissariat during the month.		Total.		Rice expended in Depôt in the month.		Rice remaining at the end of the month.	
	Marcals.	Seers.	Marcals.	Seers.	Marcals.	Seers.	Marcals.	Seers.	Marcals.	Seers.
January	74	11	200	"	274	11	115	8	159	3
February	159	3	"	"	159	3	105	2	54	1
March	54	1	200	"	254	1	137	2	116	11
April	116	11	200	"	316	11	115	10	201	1
May	201	1	"	"	201	1	117	10	83	3
June	83	3	200	"	283	3	96	"	187	3
July	187	3	"	"	187	3	100	10	86	5
August	86	5	200	"	286	5	99	6	186	11
September	186	11	"	"	186	11	108	7	78	4
October	78	4	200	"	278	4	108	6	169	10
November	169	10	"	"	169	10	118	11	50	11
December	50	11	200	"	250	11	128	9	122	2
Total			1400	"			1352	9		

Madras,
1st January, 1846.

(Signed) W. G. Davidson, Surgn
Actg Supt of Vaccine Depôt.

(Signed) Claud Currie,
Supt Surgeon.

Military Department.

No 2615.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation,
16th June 1846.

Read the following letter,

From the Military Board.

Here enter 26th May 1846. No 246.

The Governor in Council observes that there may

Fort St. George, 16th June, 1846.

may be some difficulty in now ascertaining the original cost, as well as the time in use of a portion of the Office furniture which has been many years in use in the different Offices as it appears from the foregoing letter of the Military Board that no such Register has heretofore been kept.

2.

The Governor in Council is of opinion that the year of supply of Office furniture, the property of Government, should always be known and available for reference on any damage accruing to it, or exchange being required, in the same manner as obtains with the Arms and other articles of Equipment in use with the Army, and is accordingly pleased to direct that for the future the Officer who makes any supply of Office furniture shall cause the year of issue to be branded on all articles previous to their being sent from his Establishment.

3.

As it is unnecessary that the cost of the furniture should be registered in each Office such will only be required to be entered in the books of the Officer making the supply - the form of Indent which accompanied Minutes of Consultation N°. 3750 of the 26th of August last, will be modified according to the subjoined forms

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

Indent

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846. 1756 283.

Indent on the _____ at _____ for the following Exchange and Delivery of Office Furniture for the use of the _____ Office at _____.

Station _____ Date _____

Description and Size of Articles required	Number in Indent	Number in Office	Year of Supply	Present condition.	How recommended to be disposed of.	Cause of deficiency and for what purpose required.	Recommended to be supplied.
Exchange.				Ser. Ret. Unsd.			
Delivery.							

When delivery alone is intended for this column to be omitted.

To The Mily: Board. Commy: Genl. Medical Board. Clothing Board. Mily: Asst. Genl. Asst. Genl. Asst. Genl. Dy. Asst. Genl. Dy. Asst. Genl. D. S. Dy. Dy. Asst. Genl. D. S. Town Major. Chief Engineer. Supt. of Family Payments Pensions.

N°. 95.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To F. I. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to submit the accompanying original Bills received from the Accountant in the Military Department, and the Shipment of Medical Stores having been

* For Rupees 10 - " - "
" " 11 - 3 - 8.
" " 10 9.

№ 96.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

been found to be correct, the Board beg respectfully to recommend that they may receive the sanction of Government.

I have &c.

Fort St. George,
18th June, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
&c &c &c

№ 2755.

Military Department.

The Governor in Council sanctions the three Bills submitted with the foregoing letter for charges incurred on account of the Madras Government amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 21-14-5 Twenty one, Annas Fourteen, and Five Five.

Fort St. George
23rd June, 1846.

(Signed) R. A. Browne, Lieut.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.
with 3 bills. Asstt Genl.

№ 96.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
&c &c &c

Sir,

With reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation, in the Public Department № 235, Dated 19th November 1845, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to report for the information of Government, that M. Veerasawmy Moodelly, who receives a conditional pension on the establishment of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, was this day carefully examined by

№ 97.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

by the Board, who are of opinion that he is worn out, and unfit for further service, from age, and impaired vision.

I have &c.

Fort St. George,
18th June, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
&c &c &c

№ 97.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board, to submit for the approval of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, the annexed Draft of a Code of Rules for the Medical School, drawn up in communication with the Superintendent, and made applicable to the extended course of instructions proposed to be given in future at that Institution.

2. Two Tabular Statements are also subjoined - № 1, showing the allotment of the subjects of instruction to the several Teachers, and № 2, exhibiting the hours of attendance, and duration of each course of Lectures - And the Board beg leave to suggest that these, along with the Rules, may be published in the Official Gazette for general information, prior to the commencement of the Annual course of Study, in October of each year.

3.

№ 97.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

3. With reference to Para 2, of Minutes of Consultation Military Department № 1720, it has been arranged that the Lectures on Chemistry shall be open to all the Medical Officers and Medical Subordinates of the Public Service who may be desirous of attending them. And the Professor of Chemistry has been called on to submit, for the Board's approval a programme of the course of Public Lectures which he has been permitted to give Annually at the Medical School. Mr Key's arrangements however, not being yet completed they will form the subject of a separate communication to Government, which will be forwarded in due course.

4. In conclusion the Board beg leave respectfully to recommend, in conformity with the suggestion contained in Para 3rd of the Minutes of Consultation under reply, that the Superintendent of the School, Mr Harding may be nominated Professor of the "Theory and Practice of Medicine", and Mr Shaw "Professor of Surgery".

I have &c. &c.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Regulations of the Medical School.

1st. The course of Lectures will be commenced Annually, on the 1st October of each year, and will be continued throughout the year, with short vacations during the Public holidays, &c.

2. The class of instruction will be formed into a Junior and Senior division: the Medical Apprentices

Apprentices, and Native Medical Pupils and Private Students being first admitted to the Junior Class, and not being permitted to enter the Senior Class until duly qualified.

3. The promotion of all Apprentices and Pupils, to the respective higher grades, as well as to the next superior ranks of Assistant Apothecary and 2nd Dresser respectively, will be made solely according to their position or standing in the classes of instruction, as determined by the Register of merit, after examinations, which will be made frequently during the course.

4. Annual examinations will be held before the Medical Board, in September, at the close of the Session, in conducting which the Medical Officers at the Presidency will be solicited to assist, and such Students as may then be found disqualified for the Public Service, either on account of inattention or incapacity, will be recommended for discharge, without reference to length of Service.

5. The period of attendance at the School, required of each Public Student to complete the course of instruction, will be three Years, and during this period instruction will be afforded on the following subjects:

Junior Class.	Senior Class.	
1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.
Materia Medica, Chemistry and Anatomy:	Theory and Practice of Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery:	Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.
Demonstrations.	Dissections	Dissections.

Each

№ 97.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

Each Student will be required to practice dissections, not only during the 2nd and 3rd Years of his attendance at the School, but for any subsequent period he may remain attached to it.

6. For the purpose of pursuing the Clinical practice, during the 3rd Year of Study, the whole of the Students of this standing in the Class will be attached, to do duty at the General Hospital.

7. The course of Lectures on Chemistry will be open to all Medical Officers and Medical Subordinates, who may feel desirous of attending them.

8. Prior to the Annual assembly of the Class, Private Students desiring admission into the School, will make application to the Medical Board, according to the provisions stated in the Separate Rules, established for this class of persons.

№ 1.

Medical School - Season of 18 -

The Annual course of Lectures will commence on the 1st October.

Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine	By Ly. Harding Esqre. Superintendent Medical School, and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.
Surgery, Clinical Surgery, and Midwifery	By J. Shaw Esqre., Professor of Surgery and Midwifery.
Chemistry and Materia Medica	By F. Key Esqre., Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica.
Anatomy - practical, and Demonstrative.	By Mr. Ly. W. Flynn, Teacher of Anatomy, under the Superintendence of the Professors.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry	Mr. Ly. Norton.
Assistant to the Teacher of Anatomy.	P. S. Mootoosawmy.

№ 97.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

№ 2.

Annual Course of Instruction.

Days and hours of attendance at Lectures, &c.

Classes.	Subjects of instruction.	Hours and Days of instruction		Period of Study inclusive of vacations.
Junior Class	Chemistry and Materia Medica	From 12 to 2 — do —	Monday, Wednesday Friday	From October to March following. From April to September.
	Anatomy and Demonstrations	From 10 to 11½	Tuesday Thursday Saturday	From October to September following.
Senior Class	Theory and Practice of Medicine	From 10 to 11	Monday Wednesday Friday	From October to September following.
	Surgery —	From 12 to 2	Tuesday Thursday Saturday	From October to May following.
	Midwifery —	— do —		From June to September.

Dissections, will be practised from 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. daily during the months of October to March inclusive.

Clinical instruction, in Medicine and Surgery, will be given on Fridays and Saturdays respectively.

Hours of attendance, for the whole class, from 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. daily (Sundays excepted.)

Fort St. George,
Med. Board Office,
18th June, 1846.

By order,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M. D.
Secretary Med. Board.

№ 3050.

№ 98.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

№ 3050.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

14th July 1846.

Read the following paper.

From the Secretary to the Medical Board.

Here enter, 18th June 1846, № 97.

The Governor in Council observes that in the Draft of Regulations for the Medical School submitted with the foregoing letter, it is proposed to confide the instruction in Anatomy to Assistant Apothecary Flynn under the Superintendence of the Professors.

2. As this, however, is a subject of paramount importance, it appears to the Governor in Council that it should rather be assigned to one of the Professors - and Assistant Apothecary Flynn should be his Assistant only - thus leaving the responsibility with the Professor.

3. The Draft is therefore referred for the reconsideration of the Medical Board.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board - with Draft Regulation.

№ 98.

Medical Board.
18th June 1846.

With reference to a revised Set of Regulations for conducting the course of Study &c. at the Medical School, forwarded to Government this day, the Medical Board have the honor to represent to the Most Noble the Commander in Chief and Government, that it

it has been found requisite therein, to dispense with the Half Yearly examination of the Students, which have heretofore been made by the Board, and to substitute General Annual examinations at the close of each Session, in September, in lieu thereof.

2. The promotions in the Class of Medical Apprentices, from the Junior to the Senior grades, the Board beg leave to state for the information of His Lordship and Government, have hitherto been made, after the Half Yearly examinations of the Students referred to, and consequently now require to be differently regulated, in accordance with the new system.

3. The following arrangements, which are in assimilation with the Rules established in G.O. № 67, dated 17th March 1846 - for the Class of Native Medical Pupils are therefore respectfully recommended for sanction, and will, it is believed, occasion no additional expense to the State.

1st. The Class of Medical Apprentices consisting of 72 Youths, to be divided, as at present, into Senior and Junior Apprentices.

2nd. The number of Senior Apprentices to be fixed at 1/3rd of the whole, viz. 24 - which number is to be kept complete - and the Junior at 2/3rds, viz 48.

3rd. The Pay to be as at present.

Senior Apprentices 25 Rupees per month
Junior ——— do ——— 17½ ——— do ——— do

4th. Promotion from the Junior grade to be made, on the recommendation of the Medical Board as vacancies occur amongst the Seniors, and to be strictly according

Fr. 183 from Govt.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

according to the scale of merit, or standing in the class of the Medical School, as ascertained by the Registers kept at that Institution.

By order,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Separate. No. 46.

Public Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

Dated 18th June 1846.

Read the following letter

From the Civil Auditor.

Dated Here enter 28th May 1846.

Resolved, with reference to the foregoing communication, that the individuals named in the margin, be brought before a Medical Committee for examination, at the expiration of twelve months from the dates set opposite their respective names, in order that it may be ascertained and reported, whether they are from old age, protracted ill health, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity, permanently disqualified for service.

Establishment of	Names of Individuals	When pensioned
Collector of Malabar	Chalakparath Brachamenon	1st February 1846
Collector of Chingleput	Venkataramaniah	19th December 1845
Accountant General	Durmaray Moodelly	22nd do "

2. The heads of the several Offices to which the parties are attached will place themselves in communication with the Medical Board, at the proper time, and return the Conditional Pension Certificates to this Office, pending that Board's enquiry.

(Signed) R. G. Clarke,
Depty Secretary to Government.

Copy to the Coll. of Malabar. Copy to the Acct. Genl. Copy to the Coll. of

Fr. 184 from Govt.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

Chingleput. To the Acct. Genl. Medical Board.

No. 325. From G. A. Bushby Esqr.
Secretary to the Government of India.
To J. P. Thomas Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government of
Fort St. George.

Dated the, 23rd May, 1846.

Sir,

Home Deptt. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 6 dated the 26th January last, with enclosures, and in reply to state that under the circumstances therein represented, the President in Council confirms the authority granted by the Most Noble the Governor in Council for the employment, by the Collector of Tinnevelly, as a temporary measure, of two Extra Vaccinators on a Salary of Rupees 10. 8-0 each per month.

Fort William,
The 23d May, 1846.
No. 573.

I have &c.
(Signed) G. A. Bushby.
Secry to the Govt. of India.
Public Department.

Ordered to be communicated to the Medical Board, the Collector of Tinnevelly and to the Offices of Account and Audit, with reference to the Orders of Government of the 2nd January last No. 7.

Fort St. George,
12th June, 1846.

(Signed) R. G. Clarke,
Dy Secry to Government.

To The Medical Board. Acct. Genl. Civil Auditor. Copy to the Collector of Tinnevelly.

No. 99.

N°. 99.

Fort St. George, 22nd June, 1846.

N°. 99.

Fort St. George, 22nd June 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to report, for the information of Government, that the Insane Patients named in the margin, who have for some time been under Medical treatment in the General Hospital, were transferred to the Lunatic Asylum on the 19th instant.

Gunner Dennis Maher, 6th Battalion Artillery
Gunner Daniel Bell, 6th — do — do

2. The Board being satisfied from personal examination by one of their Members, that they are fit subjects for that Institution, beg leave to recommend that their admission may be sanctioned.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
22nd June, 1846.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

N°. 2765.

Military Department.

The Governor in Council sanctions the admission into the Lunatic Asylum of the two Insane Patients named in the margin of the foregoing letter.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George,
23d June, 1846.

To The Medical Board. Mily. Aud. Genl.

N°. 100.

N°. 100.

Fort St. George, 24th June, 1846.

N°. 100.

Fort St. George, 24th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to submit the accompanying Extract of a † Bill received from the Accountant in the Military Department, and the shipment of Medical Stores having been found to be correct, the Board beg respectfully to recommend that it may receive the sanction of Government.

† For Rupees 8 — — — N°. given.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
24th June, 1846.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

N°. 2849.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

30th June 1846.

Read the following letter
From the Secretary to the Medical Board
Here enter, 24th June, 1846, N°. 100.

The Governor in Council sanctions the Extract of a Bill received from the Accountant in the Military Department for the Freight of a Package of Medical Stores shipped on the Brig "Ivy" for the Medical Depôt at Singapore, amounting to Rupees 8 — — / Eight.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board. Mily. Aud. Genl. with Bill.
Acct. Genl.

N°. 24

№ 107 from Govt.

Fort St. George, 25th June, 1846.

Military Department.

№ 24 of 1846.

Our Governor in Council

at

Fort St. George.

Reply to Judicial Letter dated 7th May 1846.

№ 5.

Para 2. Removal of Assistant Surgeon Molle from the Medical charge of the Zillah of Madura on account of his having become addicted to habits of intemperance.

1. Your resolution to remove Assistant Surgeon Molle from his Medical charge has our entire approbation.

2. We observe that shortly after his removal Mr. Molle was granted leave to proceed to England on Medical Certificate

3. Should he apply for permission to return to his duty we shall require satisfactory evidence that the state of his health is such as to allow of his resuming the performance of his duties in India. In the event of his being permitted to return, we desire that his appointment to a separate Medical charge be made dependent on your being quite satisfied that he has abandoned his habits of intemperance, and has become a trustworthy Medical Officer. Should the result be unfavorable the Commander in Chief will immediately take such measures as may be

required

Military Department.

№ 2686.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

16th June 1846.

Ordered that this Dispatch be communicated to the Judicial Department, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, (Adjutant General's Department) and to the Medical Board.

required.

We are &c. &c.

(Signed) Henry Willock.

(") J. P. Hogg.

(") W. Astell.

&c. &c.

London,
8th April, 1846.

(True Extract and Copy.)

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.

Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

№ 101.

№ 102.

Fort St. George, 26th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.

Secretary Medical Board.

To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne

Secretary to Government,

Military Department.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to transfer to you, the accompanying letter № 88, Dated 16th instant, from the Superintending Surgeon Mysore Subsidiary Force, together with the back Receipt for Rupees 105, therein adverted to, which has been duly endorsed being the amount due to the family of the late Assistant Apothecary J. Clarke.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.

Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
26th June, 1846.

To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne

Secretary to Government,

Military Department.

№ 88.

№ 102.

Fort St. George, 26th June, 1846.

№ 88. From Superintending Surgeon J. Morton,
Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

To Surgeon Geo: Searle, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
Madras.

Sir,

The Sum of (105) One hundred and five Rupees, as per accompanying Cash Receipt, having been admitted on re-audit, to Assistant Apothecary J. Clarke, and being informed that both himself, and his wife, are dead, I have had the amount made payable to you for the benefit of his Children, not knowing who are their guardians; but you will I have no doubt be able to obtain every necessary information regarding them, from the Secretary to the Apothecary's Fund.

Supt. Surgeon's Office,
Nag: Subsidy Force Kamptee,
16th June, 1846.

I have &c.
(Signed) J. Morton,
Supt. Surgeon N. S. Force.

To The Medical Board.
Military Department.

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Secretary's letter of the 26th ultimo № 102 with its enclosures as per margin, relative to the Estate of the late 2nd Apothecary James Clarke of the 2nd European Light Infantry.

Letter from the Superintending Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force dated 16th June, 1846.
Receipt of the Acting Paymaster at Kamptee № 33 of 18th June 1846 for Rupees 105 - - -

I have &c.
(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. 2nd
Secretary to Government.

№ 103.

№ 103 and 104.

Fort St. George, 29th and 30th June, 1846.

№ 103.

Medical Board.
29th June, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the arrival, this day, of Mr. James Crawford, by the Steamer "Precursor", as an Assistant Surgeon for this Presidency; to forward the Certificate of his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors; and to recommend that he may be accordingly admitted on the establishment; and appointed, with reference to the G. O. G. dated the 5th June 1821, to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2nd Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

By order,
(Signed) Geo: Searle, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

№ 104.

Fort St. George, 30th June, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Searle, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to transmit an Extract from the Proceedings of a Committee appointed to examine and deliver over to the Medical Storekeeper the consignment of Medical Stores for the use of this Presidency, received by the Ship "Hackney", having prefixed to it a Statement of articles found deficient from breakage and

other

* In triplicate.

No. 104.

Fort St. George, 30th June, 1846.

other causes, amounting to £ 2 - 1 - 11½, as Company's Rupees 22 - 5 - 11.

2.

The Packing account of Medical Stores is herewith forwarded, in the 6th Column of which, the Gross Weight of Packages is inserted.

I have

Fort St. George,
30th June, 1846.

Signed/ Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. L. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Extract from the Proceedings of a Committee assembled on the 13th June 1846, at the Medical Storekeeper's Office agreeably to Garrison Orders dated 12th June 1846, to examine and report upon a Supply of Medicines and Medical Stores received from England by the Ship "Haskeny".

The Cases are opened in the presence of the Committee who find the quantities to correspond with the Annexed Invoice received, but not with the original Packing list from England. In the Packing list Case 1 Shipping No. 201 is said to contain 36 Marble Mortars and Pestles, while the Invoice states correctly, the actual quantity found in the Case, viz: 13 Marble Mortars, and Pestles, and 23 Marble Pestles.

Statement of Deficiencies.

Medicines &c.	Quantity	Remarks.
	lbs. oz.	
Acidum aceticum	3 11½	By leakage of 48 bottles.
Æther Sulphuricus	" 5	By evaporation from 1 bottle
Ammonia sesquicarbonas	" 3½	By breakage of 1 bottle
Spirits Ammonia Aromat.	" 6	By leakage of 15 do
Funnels 8 oz	No. 1	Broken
Bottles, black, stopper W. M. 2 oz	" 8	No 3 Broken & No 5 deficient
—"— stopper, W. M. 1 Oz	" 1	Broken
—"— —"— —"— Pint	" 1	do
—"— —"— —"— 10z	" 1	do

Medicines &c.	Quantity	Remarks.
Bottles, stopper W. M. ½ Pint	No. 2	Broken
Phials, 12 to 8 oz	" 13	do
—"— 6 to 4 oz	" 66	No 65 broken & No 1 deficient
—"— 3 to ½ oz	" 135	—"— 107 do & " 28 do
Veterinary.		
Liquor Ammoniæ	" 2	By leakage of a bottle

Return of the quantities of European Medicines and Medical Stores received from England by the Ship "Haskeny", as found on examination by the Committee appointed for the purpose, with a Column of Deficiencies to show in what respect they differ from the Invoice received.

Medicines	Quantity as per Invoice received	Deficiencies as per Statement	Quantity as per Store Ledger	Remarks.
	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	
Acidum aceticum	194 "	" 3 11½	190 4½	" By leakage of 48 bottles.
—"— benzoicum	1 "	" "	1 "	
—"— hydrocyanicum	1 "	" "	1 "	
—"— tartaricum contrit	62 "	" "	62 "	
Æther sulphuricus	91 "	" 5	90 11	" By evaporation from 1 bottle
Ammonia sesquicarbonas	60 "	" 3½	59 12½	" By breakage of a bottle.
Antimonii potassio-tartras	29 "	" "	29 "	
Argenti Nitras	15 "	" "	15 "	
Balsamum peruvianum	12 8	" "	12 8	
Calcii chloridum	5 "	" "	5 "	
Cetæ chlorinata	40 "	" "	40 "	

No. 104.

Fort St. George, 30th June, 1846.

Medicines.	Rs. Ship's Stock on hand at last Invoice.	Disbursements since last Statement.	Expenditure since last Invoice.	Remarks.
	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	
Cascarilla cortex	17 .	. .	17 .	
Colchici cormi exticcati	17 .	. .	17 .	
Confectio rosæ	22 .	. .	22 .	
Copaiba	201 .	. .	201 .	
Creasotum	2 .	. .	2 .	
Creta præparata	88 .	. .	88 .	
Croci stigmata	5 .	. .	5 .	
Emplastrum hydrargyri	66 .	. .	66 .	
Extractum belladonnæ	3 .	. .	3 .	
" colocynthidis comp	38 .	. .	38 .	
" glycyrrhizæ	32 .	. .	32 .	
Ferri sesqui-oxydum	12 .	. .	12 .	
Guaiaci resina	15 .	. .	15 .	
Hydrargyri chloridum	10 .	. .	10 .	
Iodinium	107 .	. .	107 .	
Ipecacuanha rad contrit	3 .	. .	3 .	
Jalapæ rad contrit	126 .	. .	126 .	
Liquor ammoniæ	319 .	. .	319 .	
" opii sedativus	68 .	. .	68 .	
Magnesia	3 .	. .	3 .	
Magnesiæ carbonas	15 .	. .	15 .	
" sulphas	137 .	. .	137 .	
Manna	2588 .	. .	2588 .	
Oleum anisi	145 .	. .	145 .	
" menthæ piperitæ	10 8	. .	10 8	
" olivæ	16 .	. .	16 .	
" terebinth purificat	300 .	. .	300 .	
Pilulæ hydrargyri	109 .	. .	109 .	
Plumbi acetas	65 .	. .	65 .	
Potassæ bitart contrit	77 .	. .	77 .	
" sulphas	553 .	. .	553 .	
Potassii iodidum	53 .	. .	53 .	
Pulvis antimonii comp	41 .	. .	41 .	
" Jacobi Bottles	15 .	. .	15 .	
			15	

No. 104.

Fort St. George, 30th June, 1846.

Medicines.	Rs. Ship's Stock on hand at last Invoice.	Disbursements since last Statement.	Expenditure since last Invoice.	Remarks.
	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	
Pulvis Jacobi Packets	126	"	126	
Quinæ disulphas	95 "	" "	95 "	
Resina flava	137 "	" "	137 "	
Rhei radij contrit	97 "	" "	97 "	
Sassafras rad concis	27 "	" "	27 "	
Sodæ potassio tart contrit	59 "	" "	59 "	
" sesquicarbonas	29 "	" "	29 "	
" sulphas	1370 "	" "	1370 "	
Spiritus ætheris nitrici	141 "	" "	141 "	
" ammoniæ aromat	204 "	" 6	203 10	By leakage of 15 bottles
Tinctura digitalis	15 "	" "	15 "	
" lavandulæ comp	77 "	" "	77 "	
" scillæ	44 "	" "	44 "	
Unguentum hydrargyri fort	118 "	" "	118 "	
" " nitrat	29 "	" "	29 "	
Zinci sulphas	34 "	" "	34 "	
Surgical Instruments.				
Cupping instruments large sets cases	2	"	2	
Dissecting instruments "	2	"	2	
Lancets, Bleeding No.	655	"	655	
Lancet cases, leather "	21	"	21	
Midwifery instruments sets	6	"	6	
Needles, couching cases	2	"	2	
Pocket Instruments, Surgeons "	29	"	29	
" " Dressers Case	16	"	16	
Scissars straight, medium Pairs	58	"	58	
Trocar, for puncturing the bladder No.	1	"	1	
Bougies, catgute "	31	"	31	
" gum elastic "	5	"	5	
" Knives Dozen	26	"	26	
" common, or Dissens "	89	"	89	
Fracture apparatus, Amesbury's sets	2	"	2	
Lenses, achromatic, double No.	12	"	12	
" " single "	12	"	12	

No 104.

Fort St. George, 30th June, 1846.

Instruments.	As per Medical Establishment	Deficiencies per Statement	Supernumeraries received into Store	Remarks
Nipple pumps and glasses complete	2	"	2	
Stomach pumps, Reids No	21	"	21	
Spare Tubes "	5	"	5	
Trusses, common "	206	"	206	
" double "	10	"	10	
" " improved "	3	"	3	
" Le Estranges "	2	"	2	
" " common "	2	"	2	
Flannel Yards	487	"	487	
Lint, fine lbs	318	"	318	
Paste board Sheets	55	"	55	
Sponge lbs	28	"	28	
Tow, fine "	285	"	285	
Packing Tow "	1246	"	1246	
Hospital and Dispensary Utensils.				
Bed pans No	38	"	38	
Inhalers, improved "	25	"	25	
Pipes, clyster, spare, pewter "	74	"	74	
" " " ½ " "	81	"	81	
" " " ¼ " "	27	"	27	
Porringers for blood letting pewter "	27	"	27	
Syringes, female "	18	"	18	
" clyster pewter, pint "	28	"	28	
" " " ½ " "	34	"	34	
" " " ¼ " "	16	"	16	
" urethra, ivory "	63	"	63	
" " pewter "	232	"	232	
Urinals, glass "	25	"	25	
" pewter "	10	"	10	
Bolus knives "	204	"	204	
Funnels, glass 8 oz "	4	×1	3	×Broken.
" " 2 oz "	1	"	1	
Measures, pewter pint "	2	"	2	

Hospital & Dispensary Utensils.	As per Medical Establishment	Deficiencies per Statement	Supernumeraries received into Store	Remarks.
Measures, pewter ½ oz No	44	"	44	
Mortars & Pestles, Marble, 2 oz "	7	"	7	
" " " " 8 oz "	4	"	4	
" " " Glass 2 lbs "	1	"	1	
Pestles, Marble, spare "	23	"	23	
Scales & Weights, ounce Boxes	4	"	4	
" " " grains "	45	"	45	
Shop Scissars, small Pairs	27	"	27	
Spatula, plaster No	9	"	9	
Weights, spare, for grain scales Sets	199	"	199	
Bottles, stopper, Black W. M. 2 oz No	167	×8	159	×No 3 broken & No 5 deficient.
" " " W. M. 2 oz "	18	"	18	
" " " " 1 " "	65	×1	64	×Broken
" " " " ½ " "	46	×1	45	×do
" " " " 1 oz "	72	×1	71	×do
" " " N. M. Pint "	22	"	22	
" " " " ½ " "	64	×2	62	×Broken.
" " " " 4 oz "	250	"	250	
" " " " 2 " "	154	"	154	
" " " " 1 " "	172	"	172	
Leather skins "	549	"	549	
Paper, brown Reams	24	"	24	
" packing "	4	"	4	
" white "	25	"	25	
Phials sorted, 12 to 8 oz Groce	8	"	1-1-7-10-11	Broken
" " 6 to 4 " "	15	"	6-6-14-6-6	No 65 broken & No 1 deficient
" " 3 to ¼ " "	38	"	11-8-37-4-9	107 do 28 do
Pill boxes Papers	246	"	246	
Books.				
Cyclopoedia of Anatomy parts 11 } Copy	1	"	1	
Copland's Dictionary parts 5 "	2	"	2	
Todd and Bowman's Physiology "	1	"	1	

30th. No. 104.

Fort St. George, 30th June, 1846.

Books.		Nos. Wanting to complete the Library as per Catalogue	Deficiencies as per Statement	Quantities required to complete the Library	Remarks.
Mutters Elements	Copy	1	"	1	
Carpenters Physiology	"	1	"	1	
—— Comparative and general Physiology	"				
Evans Anatomy	"	1	"	1	
Noods Lectures	"	1	"	1	
Veterinary.					
Acid Nitric	lbs	7 lbs		7 lbs	
Antimony tartarized	"	6 "	"	6 "	
Calomel	"	93 "	"	93 "	
Chalk	"	26 "	"	26 "	
Corrosive sublimate	"	44 "	"	44 "	
Creasote	"	10 "	"	10 "	
Digitalis powder	"	1 8	"	1 8	
Extract belladonna	"	11 "	"	11 "	
Gentian root	"	1 8	"	1 8	
Goulards Extract	"	60 "	"	60 "	
Lunar caustic	"	71 "	"	71 "	
Liquor of ammonia	"	3 8	"	3 8	
Ointment mercurial	"	41 "	" 2	41 4	By Indents for 84 lbs
—— nitrated mercury	"	52 "	"	52 "	
Resin	"	42 "	"	42 "	
Salts Epsom	"	33 "	"	33 "	
Salt of Tartar	"	27 "	"	27 "	
Spirit of Nitrous ather	"	13 "	"	13 "	
Sulphar	"	5 "	"	5 "	
Turpentine	"	78 "	"	78 "	
—— oil of	"	105 "	"	105 "	
Zincii sulphate of	"	143 "	"	143 "	
Sponge	"	49 "	"	49 "	
Tow	"	8 "	"	8 "	
Ligature thread	"	16 "	"	16 "	
Packing tow	"	2 "	"	2 "	
		209 "	"	209 "	

No. 104.

Fort St. George, 30th June, 1846.

187 177 307. 177

Instruments.		Nos. Wanting to complete the Library as per Catalogue	Deficiencies as per Statement	Quantities required to complete the Library	Remarks.
Bolus knives	No.	15	"	15	
Fleams, double	"	33	"	33	
Lancets, Abscess	"	11	"	11	
—— Bleeding	"	6	"	6	
—— " —— small	"	14	"	14	
Rasps for Grinders	"	8	"	8	
Scissars, crooked	"	6	"	6	
—— straight	"	4	"	4	
—— ship small	"	9	"	9	
Spare Enema tubes	"	14	"	14	
Phials, sorted — 6 to 4 oz — Doz		6 — "	"	6 — 7	Surplus.
Syringes, Penis, pewter with long points	No.	17	"	17	
Mortars & Pestles Marble 20z	"	2	"	2	
—— " —— Iron 12lbs.	"	1	"	1	
Scales & Weights, ounce box	"	1	"	1	
—— " —— grains ——	"	1	"	1	

(A true Extract.)

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med: Board.

No. 2962. Military Department.

Ordered that the documents received with the foregoing letter be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Fort St. George, 7th July, 1846.

(Signed) H: A: Browne, Lieut: Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

No. 105.

№ 105.

Fort St. George, 1st July, 1846.

№ 105.

Medical Board

1st July, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward, for the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Governor, Dated 22nd ultimo. a letter, and its enclosures, from Assistant Surgeon W. Hilbers, addressed to the Secretary of the Medical Board, soliciting that Full Batta may be granted to him from the date of his return to the Presidency (16th December 1843) until the arrival at Madras (11th October 1844) of the 41st Regiment N.I., to which he was appointed in G. O. C. C. dated 25th January 1842, on its proceeding on Service to China.

By order,

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, Mdt.

Secretary Med. Board

To The Secretary to the Medical Board

Madras

Sir, I have the honor to request that you will lay before the Board the following Statement, requesting that the same in conjunction with the enclosed Abstract and Vouchers may be brought to the notice of Government. The claim is for Full Batta whilst I was on Sick Certificate under the following circumstances.

I served in China during 1842 and 1843 doing duty with the 41st Regiment N.I.

I returned to Madras in December 1843 in Medical charge of Invalids, and shortly afterwards was ordered to the Neilgherries on Sick Certificate. The

№ 105.

Fort St. George, 1st July, 1846.

The Head Quarters of the Regiment returned to Madras and received orders to land on the 18th of September following. It is for this period I submit my claim, not having been removed from the 41st Regiment till 21st October 1844. The preferment of the claim has been delayed in consequence of the annexed Memorandum of the Acting Deputy Paymaster, Southern Division.

The claim is grounded on letters of His Excellency the Governor General of India, referring to a similar claim made by Assistant Surgeons Style and Pontrail of the Bombay Army. These letters were addressed to the Bombay Government and have already been brought to the notice of Government in the case of Assistant Surgeon Moorhead of the Madras Army.

The claim is disallowed by the Auditor General (vide letter by Auditor General, annexed) on the plea of the period referred to in the Abstract being prior to the date of the G. O. authorizing Full Batta under the circumstances stated above.

I have &c.

(Signed) Wm. Hilbers, Asst. Surgeon.

Doing duty with 12th Regt. N.I.

Dated Madras, 22nd June, 1846.

№ 173.

Military Auditor General's Office;

Fort St. George, 22nd May, 1846.

From Captain J. Ritson,

Assistant Military Auditor General.

To Captain W. Cantis,

Acting Deputy Paymaster,

Cannanore.

Sir In returning the Abstract with its annexment

No. 105.

Fort St. George, 1st July, 1846.

1 Abstract of Field Batta from 1st December 1843 to 10th September 1844, the latter the date of the debarkation of the 41st Regiment N.I. at Madras from China Rs. 288. 2.8.
1 Memorandum by the Acting Paymaster Southern Division dated 28th April 1844.
1 Certificate by the do do dated 1st May 1846.
1 Extract from Regimental Orders by the Officer Commanding the 41st Regiment N.I. dated on Board the Barque "Westminister" 10th September 1844.
1 Certificate by do do dated Vellore 31st March 1846.

Annexed as per margin, on account of Assistant Surgeon W. Hilbers of the Medical Department, submitted with my letter of the 12th instant No. 6.6.64 with reference to G.O.C.C. 17th January last. No. 1. Have the honor by desire of the Secretary Auditor General to request you for the information of Dr. Hilbers, that the remark made by the Acting Paymaster Southern Division in his Memorandum dated 28th April 1844, was perfectly correct, agreeably to the Regulations then in force. Dr. Hilbers is therefore only entitled to Full Batta less house rent from 1st December 1843 to 9th January 1844, the latter the date of his debarkation at Madras from China.

I have &c.

(Signed) John Hilton
Asst. Mily. Audr. Genl.

To Captain W. Cantley,
Acting Deputy Paymaster,
Cannanore.

Pay Office Malabar
Cannanore,
28th May, 1846.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Cantley,
Actg Depy. Paymaster.

To Assistant Surgeon W. Hilbers,
For information.

Memorandum.

To enable this Office to credit the amount of the accompanying receipt a fresh one in Duplicate is marked

marked in pencil for the Balance of Ordinary Pay and Allowances for April 1844 to Assistant Surgeon Hilbers after deducting his Subscription &c. due to the Medical Fund is required.

Assistant Surgeon Hilbers is not entitled to Full Batta while on Sick Certificates

Pay Office Lou: Dy.
Prichinspoly
20th April, 1844.

(Signed) J. V. Hughes,
Actg Paymaster Lou: Dy.

No. 1.

I do hereby certify that Assistant Surgeon W. Hilbers of the Medical Department has not received from this Office his Full Batta from 1st December 1843 to 10th September 1844.

Pay Office, Lou. Dy.
Prichinspoly,
1st May, 1846.

(Signed) W. J. Macdonell
Paymaster Lou. Dy.

Extract from Regimental Orders by Lieutenant Colonel J. Campbell C.B. Commanding 41st Regiment, N.I. dated on Board the Barque "Westminister" 10th September, 1844.

"Agreeably to instructions from Head Quarters of the Army, the Regiment will be prepared to disembark tomorrow by Companies on the arrival of Boats, and on landing march to the Tents pitched for their reception on the North Esplanade."

(A true Extract.)
(Signed) G. S. Haly, Lt. Captain,
Actg Adjutant 41st Regt. N.I.

I hereby certify that Assistant Surgeon W. Hilbers has been borne on the Returns of the Regiment under my Command until the 21st October 1844, under the head

"Doing

№ 105.

Fort St. George, 1st July, 1846.

"Doing Duty" on Sick Certificate to the Neilgherries under G.O.C.C. 21st October 1844.

Waltair,
3d March, 1846.

(Signed) J. Campbell, Lieut. Col.
Commdg 41st Regiment N.I.

Late doing duty 41st Regiment, M.N.I.

The Honorable Company
To Assistant Surgeon Hilbers, Field Batta from December 1843 to 10th September 1844 the latter the date of the Order for disembarking the Troops of the 41st Regiment on their return to Madras from China.

Company's Rupees 181-28

Received the amount in Company's Rupees One hundred and eighty eight, Two Annas and Eight Dice.

(Signed) William Hilbers
Assistant Surgeon

Trichinopoly,
23d March, 1846.

To
The Deputy Paymaster,
Cannanore.

(Signed) W. G. Johnstone, Capt. &c.
Commdg 42d Regiment, N.I.

Not drawn at the time it was due, owing to the claim being disallowed by Acting Paymaster Moughan at Trichinopoly on the 11th of September 1845.

The Abstract was submitted to the Paymaster's № 3520.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

Military Department.

10th August 1846.

The following papers are ordered to be recorded.

From the Dy Adjt Genl of the Army.
With Milty Audr Genl's Report dated Hereunder 9th July 1846. № 355.
15th July 1846. 13.

The Governor in Council observes that the circumstances under which Assistant Surgeon Hilbers prefers his claim to Full Batta while absent on Medical Certificate from the 41st Regiment N.I. in China but continued to be borne on its Rolls as "Doing Duty", are equally as strong if not more so than those under which Assistant Surgeon Moorhead's claim was admitted in Minutes of Consultation № 5272, of 22d November, 1845.

2. The New Rule introduced into the Madras Code in G.O.G. 19th December 1845, № 250 was not in force at the period for which either of the above claims are preferred, but Mr. Moorhead's claim having been inadvertently admitted under its provisions with retrospective effect, that of Mr. Hilbers under the above view is also sanctioned.

3. But as it is at variance with the practice of the Service to give retrospective effect to such Regulations, the Military Auditor General will under this Order reject all future claims from Medical Officers similarly situated as being opposed to the Regulations of the Service.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dy Adjt Genl of the Army.

To The Members of the Medical Board.

For information with reference to their Secretary's letter dated 1st July 1846.

№ 106.
Noted.

№ 107.

№ 107, and 108.

Fort St. George, 2nd and 6th July, 1846.

№ 107.

Fort St. George, 2nd July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Sir, Chief Secretary to Government.

I have the honor to report that the Medical Board made their customary quarterly visit of inspection to the Lunatic Asylum this day; and that they have every reason to be satisfied with the manner in which the duties of that Institution have been conducted by the Surgeon in charge.

I have &c.
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
2nd July, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

№ 2969.
Military Department.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Fort St. George,
7th July, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

№ 108.

Fort St. George, 6th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Sir, Chief Secretary to Government.

Under instructions from the Honorable the Court

Court of Directors, and with reference to the 3d Para of the Dated 3d June 1845. Extract from Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department № 2482, I have the honor to report, for the information of Government, that the under-mentioned persons afflicted with mental derangement, and now in the Lunatic Asylum, require to be sent to England.

Gunner Dennis Maher, 1st Battalion Artillery.
" Daniel Bell, 4th do do

2. I am also directed to state, in reference to the concluding part of Para 3d, of the above Minute of Consn

James Conroy.
Edouard Kenbna.

- ed, that these Gunners are in addition to the two Insane Patients named in the margin, awaiting passage to England. I have &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
6th July 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

№ 2977.
Military Department.

Resolved that the Marine Board be instructed to provide passage to England for the two Insane Patients mentioned in the foregoing letter.

Fort St. George,
7th July, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Marine Board. Medical Board.

№ 2886.
Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
2nd July, 1846.

Read again the letter

From the Adjt Genl of the Army, Con. 5th
dated 21st February 1846, № 1640 3 May 1846. noted in the margin.

Read

№ 109.

Fort St. George, 9th July, 1846.

Read the following letter from the Offg Secty to the Govt of India.

Here enter, 22nd May, 1846. 17th

The Governor in Council observes that under the terms of the despatch from the Government of India above recorded, the grant of the increased rate of Pay is to be made to none but the five Apothecaries actually Senior on the List and to them only when deemed deserving of the indulgence.

2.

The allowance will therefore be issuable to Apothecaries Paterson, Longbottom and White but not to Apothecary Bazely whose services have not been such as required by the terms of the Order.

3.

But before passing Orders for the grant Governor in Council considers it necessary, with reference to Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department, 23d May 1837 № 819, that the recommendation of the Medical Board in favor of Apothecary Paterson, should distinctly state their opinion that the circumstance noticed in the above Minute does not now constitute any bar to his advancement.

(Signed) C. A. Bruce
Secretary to Government.

To The Adjt. Genl. of the Army with letter № 1587 (to be returned).
Medical Board with do do.
Mily. Audt Genl with do do.
Accts Genl with do do.
№ 464.

To The Secretary to Government,
Military Department,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Mily. Deptt. In reply to the question submitted in your letter № 2080 of the 5th instant, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Government of Fort St. George, that

№ 109.

Fort St. George, 9th July, 1846.

that, in the opinion of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, it is clearly intended by the Honorable the Court of Directors, that the Boon conferred, under their authority, on the Subordinate Medical Establishments of the three Presidencies in the General Order № 7 dated 2nd of January last, should be restricted to the prescribed number of the Apothecaries actually Senior on the List at each Presidency, and be granted to such Seniors only, when deemed deserving of the indulgence. I have &c. &c.

(Signed) W. M. N. Sturt, Major.
Offg Secty to the Govt of India,
Mily. Deptt.

Fort William,
22nd May, 1846.

№ 109.

Medical Board.

9th July, 1846.

In reference to Para 3rd, of Extract of Minutes of Consultation Military Department, Dated 9th July, 1846. № 2886, the Medical Board have the honor to report for the information of the Most Noble the Commander in Chief and Government, that, from an examination of the Annual Reports for the last eight years, the Board find that Apothecary Paterson had since fully maintained the highly respectable character he bore previous to the unfortunate occurrence, which formed the subject of Minutes of Consultation Public Department, dated 23d May 1837 № 819.

2.

The lenient course pursued towards Apothecary Paterson by Government, on that occasion, having likewise been approved of by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and his having been permitted to retain his

* Extract of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 10th June № 15 of 1840.

N°. 110.

Fort St. George, 13th July, 1846.

his responsible situation in the Government Dispensary should it appears to the Board, be considered as fully expiated by of his former remissness, and they therefore are of opinion that the circumstance noticed in the above Minute, does not now constitute any bar to his advancement.

By order,

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

N°. 110.

Fort St. George, 13th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To F. S. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

With reference to the concluding Para. of my letter N°. 71, Dated 5th May, 1846. I have the honor by order of the Medical Board herewith to transmit a Statement of the value of Medical Stores reported unserviceable, deficient and surplus in the Medical Depot at Singapore, for the year 1845/46, according to the finding of the Annual Committee of Survey.

2. The value of articles condemned as damaged and unserviceable is Rupees 146-9-1 and that of the deficiencies Rupees 50-6-7, making a total under these heads of Rupees 196-15-8, but the value of Surplus amounts to Rupees 43-6-3, leaving a net loss on the Stores of Rupees 153-9-5, or Rupees one per centum.

3. From an attentive consideration, however, of the Proceedings of the Committee, the Board are of opinion,

that the deficiencies have been satisfactorily accounted for and that the loss from decay was unavoidable through an account of the dampness of the climate being higher than usual; and they therefore beg leave to recommend, that the Stores reported to be damaged, and deficient, may be written off the Books; that the Surplus be brought to the Public Credit; and that the Deputy Medical Storekeeper may be relieved from responsibility for the Losses and Deficiencies.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
13th July, 1846.

To F. S. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Statement exhibiting the amount valuation of Medical Stores reported unserviceable, deficient, and Surplus by the Annual Committee of Survey at Singapore for 1845/46.

Station.	Committee when assembled.	Amount value of unserviceable Stores found at the time of transfer from Bengal on the 23rd Sept. 1845	Amount value of unserviceable Stores found by the Committee of Survey on the 1st Nov. 1845	Amount value of deficiency of Stores	Total.	Amount value of the Surplus.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Singapore.....	1st Nov. 1845	26 8 5	120 " 8	50 6 7	196 15 8	43 6 3

Deduct amount of Surplus 43 6 3

Net amount of loss by Deficiency 153 9 5

Fort St. George,
Med. Board Office,
13th July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board and
Account. Med. Deptt.

N°. 3115.

№ 111.

Fort St. George, 14th July, 1846.

№ 3115.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

16th July 1846.

Read the following letter,

From the Secretary Medical Board.

Here enter 13th July 1846 № 111.

As recommended by the Medical Board, the Governor in Council grants authority for the value of the Medical Stores reported to be unserviceable and deficient in the Medical Depot at Singapore by the Annual Committee of Survey for 1845/46 being written off the Books, for the Surplus Stores being brought to the public credit, and for the Deputy Medical Storekeeper being relieved from responsibility for the losses and deficiencies.

(Signed) C. A. Bruce, Asst. Sec.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board. Mily. Asst. Genl. with letter № 2999 (to be returned) Accountt. Genl. with do.

—1—

Financial Department.

№ 157.

Fort St. George,
Accountant General's Office,
4th June 1846.

From J. V. Stonhouse Esqre.
Accountant General.

To The President and Members of the
Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to request that you will have the goodness to furnish me, by the 15th of August next, with an Estimate of the nature & Medical Stores to be received from Europe during the Current Official

№ 111.

Fort St. George, 14th July 1846.

year 1846/47, affording particular explanations as to the causes of increase or decrease, as the case may be, between the Estimate now called for and the actual results of the past Official year. It is my particular request that this Estimate may be furnished on or before the date specified.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) J. V. Stonhouse,
Accountt. General.

№ 111.

Fort St. George, 14th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To J. V. Stonhouse Esqre.
Accountant General.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

In compliance with the request expressed in your letter № 157, Dated 6th ultimo, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board, to transmit to you the accompanying Estimate of Medical Stores expected to be received from Europe for the Current year 1846/47.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
14th July, 1846.

To J. V. Stonhouse Esqre.
Accountant General,
Fort St. George.

Estimate

Fort St. George, 14th July, 1846.

Estimate of the Medical Stores expected to be received from Europe for the current year 1846/47 contrasted with actual receipts during the past year 1845/46.

	Expected to be received from Europe for 1846/47		Actually received in 1845/46		Estimated Increase for 1846/47		Explanation.
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
Amount value of European Medical Stores for the Civil and Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort St. George	16284	3 11	78591	6 9	32307	2 10	This decrease is only nominal, because part of the supply to be received in 1846/47 was actually received in 1845/46 the Letter and Invoice and carried to account in that year.
Amount value of Veterinary Stores for the use of the Veterinary Establishment	1270	15 5	2548	13 5	1277	13 9	The decrease in 1846/47 is occasioned in consequence of certain Medicines having been included in the Annual Indent for 1845/46
Total Co's Rupees	47555	3 7	81140	12	33585	7	

Fort St. George,
Med. Board Office,
14th July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board,
& accountt. Med. Dept.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 22nd April 1846 No. 27.
Letter dated 25th Sept. 1845. No. 81.

1 to 4. Forwards a Memorial from Assistant Surgeon R. Plumbe, in Medical charge of the 6th

Military Department.
No. 2835.
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.
30th June, 1846.
Ordered to be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in reference

6th Regiment N.I. praying to be relieved from the loss of his consolidated salary from the 1st March to the 26th June 1845 which he suffered under Court's order of 20th November 1843 (to the Government of India) in consequence of not having passed an examination in Hindoostanee.

to a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army 9th July 1845, No. 587.

Para 2. We entirely concur with you in opinion that Assistant Surgeon Plumbe's application is inadmissible.

(True extract and copy)
(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(True Copy)
(Signed) R. Gordon.
Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To Assistant Surgeon R. Plumbe,
6th Regiment N.I.

For information.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 22nd April 1846 No. 27.
Letter dated 25th Sept. 1845. No. 81.

5 to 7. Forwards Memorial on the subject of the Furlough regulations for Assistant Surgeon W. Evans M.D.

3. Will be replied to in our correspondence with the Government of India.

Military Department.
No. 2835.
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.
30th June, 1846.
Ordered to be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in reference to a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army 9th

August

№ 112.

Fort St. George, 15th July, 1846.

August 1845 № 689.

(True extract of copy)
(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(True Copy)
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dep. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To the Members of the Medical Board.

For information with reference to their letter dated 15th August, 1845.

№ 112.

Medical Board.
15th July 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward for the consideration of the Most Noble the Governor Dated 13th instant. in Chief and Government, copy of a letter from the Medical Storekeeper on behalf of 2nd Dresser Shaik Macktoom № 42, attached to the Medical Stores and to submit the following brief Statement of the 2nd Dresser's case, for the information of His Lordship and Government.

2. Shaik Macktoom was appointed 2nd Superintendent of Packages in the Medical Stores, on the 18th November 1824, on a Salary of Rupees 21 per mensem; G. O. G. 25th May 1830. and subsequently in compliance with the prayer of a Petition from him, and in consideration of the then Medical Storekeeper having represented him to be "a steady, careful trustworthy person deserving of the Boon he asked" he was, on the recommendation of the Medical Board, appointed a 2nd Dresser on the regular establishment.

3.

3. The person who stood next below Shaik Macktoom in the Medical List, having been promoted to 1st Dresser on the 5th ultimo, he now likewise claims to be advanced to the higher grade, for which he probably would have become qualified, had he not remained constantly attached to the Medical Stores.

4. Under the operation of the system by which promotion in this class of Medical Subordinates, is now regulated, the Board feel themselves precluded from recommending that Shaik Macktoom should be promoted to 1st Dresser, as he is not qualified to pass the required examination on Medical subjects, to fit him for the higher grade- but taking into consideration all the circumstances of his case, and the excellent character which he has for many years maintained in a respectable situation, they beg leave respectfully to recommend his case to the favorable consideration of His Lordship and Government, and that he may be granted a compensation equivalent to the difference of pay between a 1st and 2nd Dresser, viz. Rupees 10-8-0 per mensem.

By order,
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George, Med. Storek. Office.
13th July 1846.

№ 47.

From Surgeon J. Lawder,
Medical Storekeeper.

To Surgeon G: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary to the Medical Board.

Sir,

Second Dresser Shaik Macktoom, № 42, attached to this department, having petitioned me to bring to the notice of the Medical Board that he has been overlooked in his turn

for

№ 112.

Fort St. George, 15th July, 1846.

for promotion to the grade of 1st Dresser, I beg to state, that this individual has been employed in the Medical Stores, as assistant Superintendent of Packages for nearly 22 Years, and that he has on two occasions petitioned, as per margin, his immediate Superiors, whom in reply, letters dated as per margin, were received from the Medical Board.

* 7th January and 15th December 1834.

* 9th January and 18th December 1834.

The 2nd Dresser is not qualified for the general duties of the Army, never having had an opportunity of studying his profession, but in his situation at the Medical Stores he is a valuable public servant, and as the Board are well acquainted with his character in general, I feel it unnecessary to make any further comment than, that he continues to give me great satisfaction.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Lavoder,
Medical Storekeeper.

Fort St. George,
Med. Storekeeper's Office,
13th July, 1846.

To Surgeon G. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary to the Medical Board.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

№ 3522.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
10th August, 1846.

From the Secretary to the Medical Board dated 15th July 1846 № 112.

Read again the paper noted in the margin recorded in Diary to Consultation 13th July 1846.

Read the following letter from

№ 113.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846. 197/224

327.

From the Military Auditor General.

Here enter 30th July 1846. B.

Under the circumstances represented by the Medical Board the Governor in Council in accordance with their recommendation, sanctions as a special case, the disbursement to 2nd Dresser Shaik Mucktoom, № 42, attached to the Medical Stores in addition to his present Pay of the sum of Rupees 10 Annas 8 per mensem being the difference between the Pay of 1st and 2nd Dresser.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To The Members of the Medical Board.

For information, with reference to their Secretary's letter of the 15th July 1846 № 130.

№ 2987.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.
8th July, 1846.

The following papers are ordered to be recorded.

From the Dpty Dr. M. Genl. of the Army.

Here enter, 6th July 1846, № 401.

From the Secretary Marine Board.

Here enter, 7th July 1846, № 806.

The Governor in Council sanctions the acceptance of the Tender of the Ship "Mary Ann" submitted with the foregoing letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board for the conveyance to England of about 20 Invalids

of

№ 113.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

of the Honorable Company's Service at the rate of 20£ per man and on the usual conditions.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.
Secretary to Government.

To the Marine Board. Do. Mr. Genl. Commy Genl. Mily. Board. Clothing Board. Medical Board. Mily. Audt. Genl. Town Major. Asstt. Genl.

№ 113.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Genl. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Medical Board have this day examined Mr. J. MacLaren, Surgeon of the Ship "Mary Ann", and that they consider him duly qualified for the Medical charge of the Invalids proposed to be embarked for England on that vessel.

I have &c.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

(Signed) Gen. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

№ 3197.

Military Department.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Fort St. George, 21st July, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

№ 398.

№ 398. Judicial Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

Under date the, 4th July, 1846.

Read again letter from the Military Board dated 15th and entered in Diary to Consultation 29th May 1846 № 390.

Read also letter

From the Military Board.

Here enter, 26th June, 1846, № 304.

Pending the receipt of the further communication promised in the letter from the Military Board dated 26th June 1846, the Government resolve to transmit the correspondence noted in the margin to the Medical Board for their opinion on the proposed alteration of the site of the Hospital of the Penitentiary.

From Military Board, 30th January 1846 № 47.
Extract Minutes of Consultation 5th March 1846 № 137.
From Military Board, 13th March 1846 № 119 with an order.
From Military Board 15th May 1846 № 225 with an order.
From Military Board 26th June 1846 № 304.

(A true Extract.)

(Signed) E. F. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

Military Board Office,
Fort St. George, 30th January, 1846.

№ 47.

From The Military Board.

To Lieutenant General the Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale K. T. and G. B. Governor in Council.

pa. pa. pa.

My Lord,

Engr. Dept. The Chief Engineer having represented to us

N°. 114.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

us that the intended position of the Wards of the new Penitentiary on the bank of the Cooum River has been found to be damp when the water in the river is high, we have the honor to report that we have directed that the Wards be placed, on the Northern instead of the Southern side of the intended enclosure, which will obviate the evil.

We have &c.

(Signed) James Hitchen, Brig.
Comm. of Ordnance.
(Signed) Hon. Moberly, Lieut. Col.
(Signed) B. R. Hitchins, Lieut. Col.
(Signed) A. Lane, Lieut. Col.
Chief Engineer

Mily. Board Office,
Fort St. George,
30th January, 1846.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) E. I. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

N°. 137.

Judicial Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
Under date the 5th March, 1846.

Read the following letter
From the Military Board.

1. Here enter 30th January 1846. The subject regarding the erection of the new Penitentiary has been before the Military Board for more than three years, and it is with considerable disappointment therefore the Most Noble the Governor in Council has received the information contained in the foregoing letter that the site for the building recommended by the Chief Engineer, has been found to be damp, and that it is necessary to change the position of the Wards

2.

2. In the several communications from the Board and the Chief Engineer, no allusion to the existence of damp is made, and His Lordship in Council requests to be informed why this important fact was not ascertained and reported to Government during the time the matter has been before the Military Board. He desires, likewise, to be informed whether the mere change in the position of the Wards from the South to the North side of the enclosure, will effectually get rid of the objection now discovered to exist, and whether the proposed alteration will not entirely change the outward appearance and materially affect the interior arrangement as well as the ventilation of the building.

3. The Most Noble the Governor in Council observes from the Plans 1 and 2, submitted by the Secretary to the Board with his Memorandum of the 28th February that no change is proposed in the position of the Hospital, but it appears to His Lordship, that if the position is too damp for the Wards of the Penitentiary, it is on the same account still more objectionable for a Hospital.

(A true Extract.)
(Signed) E. I. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.
(A true Copy.)
(Signed) E. I. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

N°. 119.

Military Board Office,
Fort St. George, 13th March, 1846.

From The Military Board.
To Lieutenant General the Most Noble
George Marquess of Tweeddale K. T. and G. B.
Governor in Council.
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

Engr. Deptt. In reply to the Minutes of Consultation of

№ 114.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

of the 5th March we beg to state, that the site of the new Sanitary was fixed by necessity and not by choice, as the only ground available for it was the bank of the Cooum River as Chintadrapettah. It was observed during a very sudden and heavy fall of rain which took place towards the end of last monsoon, that the water of the River had come further over its banks than it was supposed it would do or than had done for the three or four years preceding, and as it stood to a depth of about 18 inches on the South West angle of the proposed site while the ground along the Northern and Eastern sides were comparatively high and dry, it was considered desirable to place the Wards along the Northern boundary, in order to obviate any possible injury to them arising from damp. The whole site is generally low and it was with a view to remedy this evil that a sum of Rupees 5,000 was solicited by us and sanctioned by Government for raising it, for this purpose and at the suggestion of the late Chief Engineer the Dredge has been employed to throw up mud out of the River so that any ill effects as regards its salubrity will be effectually obviated. The Northern side of the enclosure on which the Wards are to be placed is from 3 to 4 feet higher than the Southern. The late Chief Engineer did not overlook the possibility of a necessity arising for this change as will be seen by a reference to the penultimate Para of his Memorandum, dated 3rd April 1845.

2. With reference to the site of the Hospital, it having been originally fixed on high ground there was no necessity for altering it. The Chief Magistrate concurs in the new location of the Wards, which will neither affect their interior arrangement nor their ventilation, neither will it affect the

the appearance of the building. We would observe in conclusion that as the floors are all well raised above the natural soil, and as the lower side of the enclosure is to be raised with the soil now being thrown up by the Dredge from the bed of the River, the whole of the buildings and enclosure will be dry at all times.

We have &c. &c.

(Signed) James Ketchen Brig.
Commt. of Artillery.
(Signed) H. Moberly, Lieut. Col
(Signed) R. R. Hitchins, Lieut. Col
(Signed) A. Lawe, Lieut. Col
Chief Engineer.

Mily. Board Office,
Fort St. George,
13th March, 1846.

№ 198.

Under the explanation furnished in the foregoing letter, the Most Noble the Governor in Council approves of the proceeding of the Military Board reported in their previous communication of the 30th January last.

(Signed) C. P. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George,
3rd April, 1846.

(True Copies.)
(Signed) C. P. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

Military Board Office,
Fort St. George, 15th May, 1846.

№ 225.

From The Military Board.
To Lieutenant General the Most Noble
George Marquess of Tweeddale K.T. and G.C.B.
Governor in Council.
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

In reference to our report as per margin we

Engr. Dept.
№ 119 Dated 13th March 1845.

№ 114.

Fort St. George 16th July, 1846.

we have the honor to state that, the Superintending Engineer was directed to proceed in laying the foundations of the new Penitentiary buildings, according to the arrangement sanctioned by Government, and in communication with the Chief Engineer.

2. Major Underwood has now represented to us that it is necessary to alter the proposed site of the Hospital; having referred the point to the Chief Engineer for report, we beg to submit a copy of Lieutenant Colonel Lees letter and the Plan which accompanied it; and in expressing our regret that so unusual and objectionable a course should have been adopted by the Superintending Engineer as the completion of the foundations of a large part of the buildings, without previously adapting the Plan to the intended site, we beg to state that the only remedy that can now be applied is to locate the Hospital on the North instead of the South side of the Jailor's quarters.

We have &c.

Mily. Board Office
Fort St. George
15th May, 1846.

(Signed) James Ketchen, Brig.
Comdt. of Artillery.
(Signed) H. Moberly, Lieut. Col.
(Signed) B. R. Hawkins, Lieut. Col.
(Signed) A. Lowe, Lieut. Col.

№ 148.

Chief Engineer.

Chief Engineer's Office.

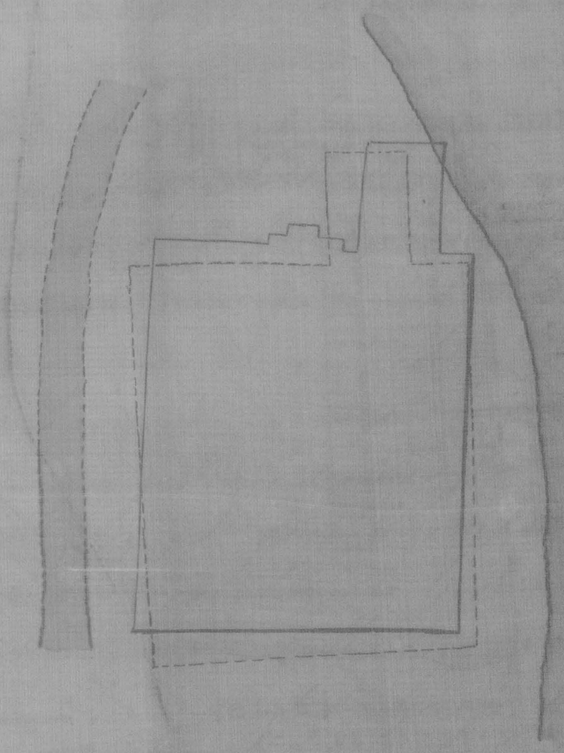
From The Chief Engineer
To The Secretary to the
Military Board.

Sir,

With reference to Major Underwood's letter of the 5th of May on the subject of the Penitentiary

and referred to me for report.

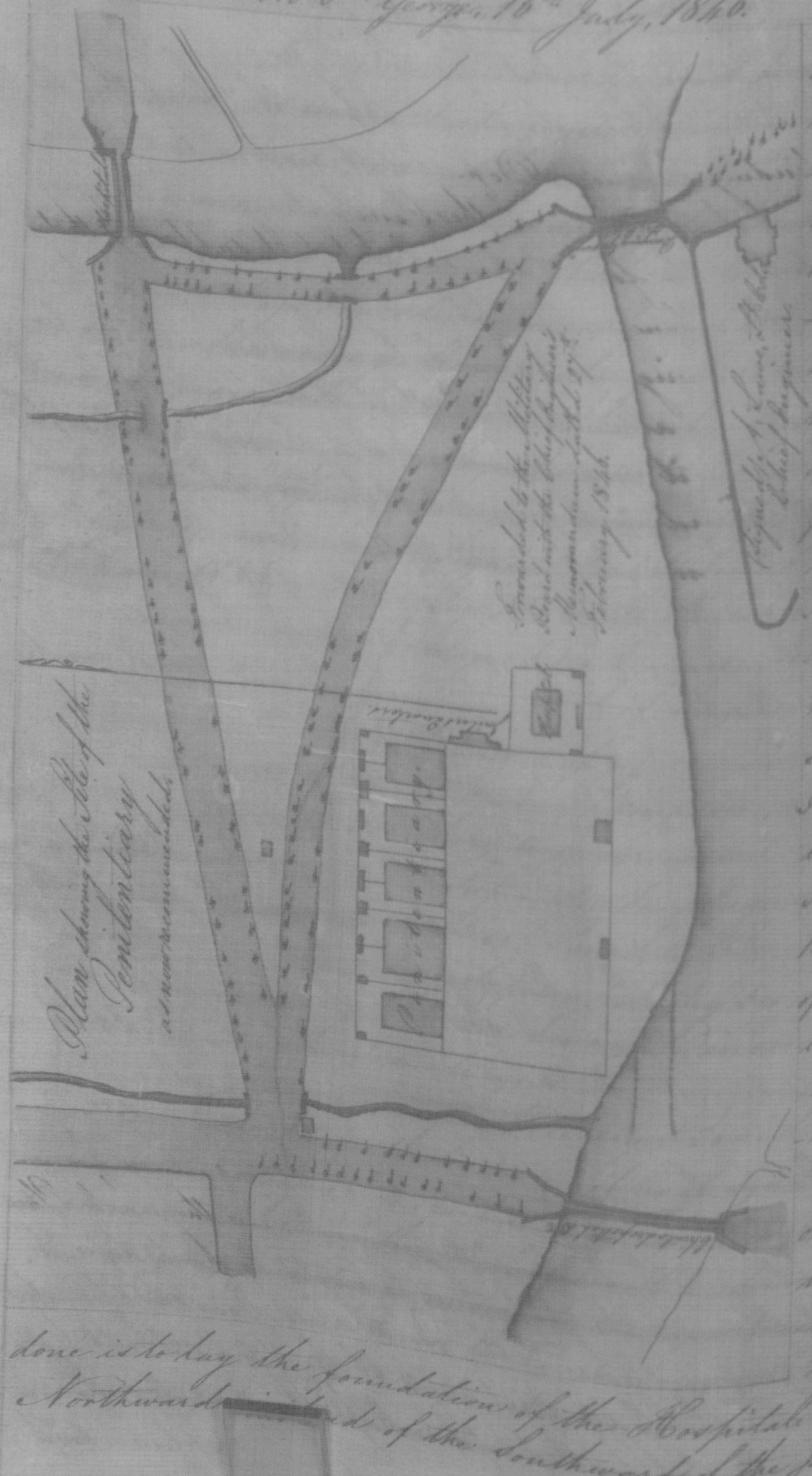
I have the honor to inform the Board that the Superintending Engineer's Department marked down on the ground part of the Plan of the Penitentiary and then proceeded to lay the foundations of that part supposing that however after laying these foundations and when it was too late to make an alteration, the rest of the Plan was marked down when it was discovered that the South East angle of the compound wall projected 30 feet over the bank of the River, thus, as marked in the Yellow plan.



Had Major Underwood seen the whole Plan marked down on the ground as he ought to have done before digging any part of the foundation, he could then have thrown the South East angle of the Square about ten or fifteen degrees further in from the Bank of the River and

N°. 114.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.



and that
base of
counted
the Plan
as I am
headed
it should
have been
and as
proposed
in the
Plan for
which
Military
Board of
the 27
February
1846. Of
which
is here
with for
warded
The
only thing
now re
maining
to be
done is to lay the foundations of the Hospitals to the
Northward instead of the Southwards of the Jail and

N°. 114.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

Quarter.
Chief Engineer's Office
Fort St. George
11th May, 1846.

I have &c. &c.
(Signed) A. Lawe, Lieut.-Col.
Chief Engineer.

(True Copy.)
(Signed) P. Lawie,
Secretary Milty. Board.

Resolved that the Military Board be requested to submit to Government Major Underwood's explanation of the circumstance reported in the foregoing communication, and also copy of that Officers letter of the 5th instant referred to in the Chief Engineer's letter of the 11th instant.

Fort St. George,
28th May, 1846.

(Signed) E. P. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

Military Board Office.

N°. 304.

Fort St. George, 26th June, 1846.

From The Military Board.
To Lieutenant General the Most Noble
George, Marquess of Tweeddale K.T. and G.B.
Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

Engr. Deptt. In reference to the Memorandum from the Secretary to Government Judicial Department dated 16th instant, we have the honor to inform your Lordship in Council that on the receipt of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of Government N°. 310 dated 28th ultimo, we immediately called upon Major Underwood for an explanation

N°. 114.

Fort St. George 16th July 1846.

explanation of the circumstances under which he completed the foundation of the Penitentiary without adapting the Plan to the intended site, and not having received his reply, or again communicated with the Superintending Engineer's Department, and we have now the honor to submit a letter from Major Peare C.B. in reply, and we shall lose no time in forwarding Major Underwoods explanation when it is received.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) James Ketchen, Brg
Commt. of Artillery
(Signed) H. Moberly, Lieut Col
(Signed) B. R. Hutchinson, Lieut Col
(Signed) A. Lavie, Lieut Col
Chief Engineer.

Mily. Board Office,
Fort St. George,
26th June, 1846.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) E. I. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

N°. 276.

Superintending Engineers Office

From Major I. I. Peard, C.B.
Acting Superintending Engineer
Presidency Division.

To The Secretary to the
Military Board.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant requesting an early reply to the Board's letter of the 2nd instant calling for an explanation of the circumstance under which Major Underwood completed the foundation of the Penitentiary without having first adapted the Plan to the intended site.

I beg to state in reply that from enquiries which

N°. 114.

Fort St. George, 16th July 1846.

which I have made in the Office it appears that the foundation of the Penitentiary with its enclosure wall was laid, before the Hospital was marked out, and thus it was discovered when too late that there was not sufficient space left for the latter building according to the sanctioned Plan.

Being wholly unacquainted with the instructions issued by Major Underwood on the occasion, I have this day forwarded copy of your letter to that Officer in order that he may have the opportunity of entering more fully into the explanation called for by Government.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) I. I. Peard, Major.
Acting Superintending Engineer, P.D.

Superintending Engineers Office,
Fort St. George,
25th June, 1846.

(True Copy)
(Signed) A. Lavie,
Secretary Mily. Board.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) E. I. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

N°. 114.

Fort St. George, 16th July 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Peard, M.D.
Secretary to Medical Board.

To I. I. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

With reference to Minutes of Consultations, Judicial Department, N°. 398, transmitting a correspondence respecting the foundation of the new Penitentiary buildings, and calling for the opinion of the Medical

Dated 4th July 1846.

№ 114.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

Medical Board respecting the proposed alteration in the site of the Hospital – I have the honor by order of the Board to state for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council that from an examination of the ground selected for the buildings, the Board fully concur with the Chief Engineer in recommending that the Hospital should now be placed to the Northward, instead of the Southward of the Sailors quarters as originally intended.

2. The Board from an examination of the site before and after the late heavy rains, find that it is low and swampy, and that the Cooum River overflows its muddy bank at the point selected for the Pavilion [illegible] distance higher up – and they are in consequence of opinion unless the whole of the ground in the immediate vicinity is raised from three to four feet, it will always be found damp and probably unhealthy towards the close of the year on the setting in of the North East monsoon.

3. The Board direct me further to state that although the ground may be much improved by the measure suggested, the position will in their opinion still be objectionable, and had they been consulted regarding it before the foundation of the Penitentiary was laid, as in the instances of other situations in which it was contemplated to erect buildings (all of which were inspected by the Military and Medical Boards in conjunction) they would not have recommended it for that purpose.

Fort St. George,
16th July, 1846.

I have &c.
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

№ 115.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to forward an Indent on the Commissary General for articles required by the Professor of Chemistry, for the use of the Medical School, which the Board respectfully request may be sanctioned by Government. I have &c.

Fort St. George,
16th July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To The Commissary General
Fort St. George.

Sir, Please to order the delivery of the undermentioned Articles, required for the use of the Medical School.

Articles.		№	Admitted and ordered to be supplied.
Alcohol	Gallons	10	
Round tins of sizes covered with baize		18	
Stand board with revolving frame 6 feet by 4		1	
Brass retort arms, large		3	
Copper filings	lbs	2	
Sulphuret of Antimony	"	5	
Gum powder fine	oz	4	
Lead (pig)	lbs	6	
Iron Kettles of sizes		2	
" Ladles with wooden handles		4	
Burnt bricks large 1 foot square		6	
Shell lack	lbs	2	
Round tray of tinned iron plate 12 inches diameter and 1/2 inch deep		1	

No. 122 from Govt.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1846.

Articles.	No.	Admitted and to be supplied
Metallic Tin, in plate ——— lbs.	2	
Thick brass wire, each ½ inch long ———	3	
A round plate of brass 10 inches in diameter and ⅛ inch thick with glass handle }	1	
Box frame with glass to cover Chemical balance ——— }	1	
Wall shades without brackets ———	3	
Globes without burners or covers, sealed at the bottom ——— }	2	

Madras,
4th July, 1846.

(Signed) G. Harding
Supt. Med. Store

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Supt. Surgeon.

No. 3199.

Military Department

Resolved that the Commissary be requested to cause the articles mentioned in the annexed letter to be supplied for the use of the Medical School.

Fort St. George,
21st July, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Commy. Genl. with Indent. Medl. Stores.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 29th April 1846
No. 27.
Letter dated 25th Sept. 1845 No. 81.

25. Forwards returns of European and native sick of the Madras Army for 1844; also a report of the Medical Board upon the health of the whole of the troops both Europ. and Native

16. The general result has shown a decrease of

in reference to an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation 12th September 1845, No. 3996.

of the Sickness and Mortality amongst the European Troops in the Year 1844 are more satisfactory than those of several preceding years. The comparison is also not unfavorable as regards the Native Troops. The rates of mortality are specified in the margin.

	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844
European Troops.					
Deaths from all causes	1333	3136	4205	1985	2810
" excluding those from Cholera	2218	2969	2355	1825	2397
Native Troops.					
Deaths from all causes	1136	1460	2634	2971	1894
" excluding those from Cholera	2065	1426	1460	1124	1251

(True Extract of Copy.)
(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to Government.

(True Copy.)
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To The Members of the Medical Board.

For their information. For information with reference to their Proceeding dated 22nd August 1845 No. 157.

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

In triplicate. I have the honor by order of the Medical Board, to forward the Annual Report on the Medical School for 1845 accompanied by Nominal Lists of the Pupils forming the classes under instruction, for the purpose of being laid before the Most Noble the Governor in Council,

and

№ 116.

Fort St. George 17th July, 1846.

and for ultimate transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

2.

Accompanied are also Rolls of the Medical Subordinates who have passed through the School, with extracts from the Reports, for 1845, on their attainments and progress in professional acquirements, since leaving the Institution.

3.

As regards the Medical Subordinates of the European branch of the Service, the reports, with but very few exceptions, are most satisfactory; and, in the Native branch likewise, they are generally so, though from the comparatively imperfect knowledge of English possessed by them they are in many instances unable to improve or extend subsequent reading, the Professional knowledge they had acquired at the School.

4.

The present system of not admitting Native Youths into the Department without passing an examination in English before a Committee of Medical Officers insures their possessing a certain knowledge of the language and though chiefly elementary, it must in time have the effect of providing a better qualified description of Youths to profit by the more extended course of instruction to be in future given at the Madras Medical School, for which Institution a Professor of Chemistry has lately been appointed by Government.

5.

The Superintendent Mr. Harding, and his Assistant Mr. Shaw, continue to perform their duty to the entire satisfaction of the Board - and the progress of the Students under instruction in the past year, has been most satisfactory.

6.

It will be proper to advert on this occasion to a suggestion by the Supreme Government on the subject of instructing the Native Students through the medium of the Vernacular languages, with a view to removing the difficulty adverted to in Paras 3, and 4 of this letter. The introduction of such a system at this Presidency, it may briefly be stated, is not only inapplicable, but indeed quite impracticable in the opinion of the Board, and they direct me to annex copy of their report to Government in which the principal difficulties and objections are noticed, and from what is therein stated it will at once be obvious to Government and the Honorable Court, that in Southern India, where the English language is so much more commonly spoken by Natives than in Bengal, Youths possessing the requisite knowledge of it, must be looked for, as teachers qualified to give instructions in the three languages, named in the subjoined extract, in a profession embracing the study of such a variety of subjects, as Medicine, could not it is believed be procured throughout India.

I have &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

Extract of a letter from the Medical Board to Government through the Adjutant General of the Army dated 19th February 1846. №31.

"&c. "To carry out the proposed measure it would be necessary to communicate instructions in the three different languages, commonly spoken throughout the Provinces, viz: Hindoostanee, Telloogoo, and Tamil, in neither of which are competent teachers, nor works on

Medical

№ 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Medical subjects available.

II ndly "Pupils instructed through the medium of the English language are capable of attaining to a much higher proficiency in Medical Science, than those confined to a knowledge of the Vernacular tongues only, and they are moreover looked upon by all classes of the community, as persons in whose professional knowledge greater confidence can be placed.

III rdly "A considerable increase of expence to establishment it is obvious would be requisite to carry out the system of instructions in Native languages admitting that in other respects it was possible to do so.

IV thly "The difficulty experienced in procuring a sufficient number of candidates for Native Pupils qualified in a knowledge of English

An increase of 20 Rupees per mensem to the Salaries of the Native Assistant Surgeons employed as Professors in the Medical College of Fort St. George, sanctioned by Government Order, dated 3rd February 1846.

dates for Native Pupils qualified in a knowledge of English arises, not from any want of applicants, but that the means of subsistence not being within the reach of the candidates, whilst in that grade, for a period usually extending from one to two years, there is no inducement to well educated youths to come forward.

3. "In conclusion the Board desire me to state that from the foregoing circumstances it is not possible to give effect to the views of the Supreme Government, and that they are of opinion the proposed system of Medical instruction in the Native languages, is unsuited to the Medical Establishment of this Presidency."

(A true Extract.)

(Signed) Geo Pearse, M.D.

Secretary Medical Board.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government.

Report

Report upon the Medical School for the Year 1845.

The following Report comprises an account of four Sections or Divisions of Students embodied in the annexed lists, and distinguished by the respective dates on which each Division was admitted into the Medical School, the several lists comprising an aggregate number of 77 Students, as follows viz.:

Medical Apprentices; Division of February 1844 № 33.
Native Medical Pupils ——do—— August 1842 — — 15.
—— do —— do —— do —— February 1844 — — 9.
—— do —— do —— do —— do —— 1845 — — 20.

2. From the lists annexed it will be seen that, of the Division of Apprentices, several removals had taken place before the close of the past year to supply vacancies in the grade of Assistant Apothecary, so that those so promoted were severally, for a less period than Two Years under instruction at the School, while the number who remained at the close of the year, and have since been made available to meet the prospective demands of the Service, have been reduced to 23, by the discharge from the Service of three Apprentices on account of incompetency.

3. In like manner, progressive removals have taken place of the whole of the Senior Division of Medical Pupils to supply current vacancies as 2nd Dressers, while a second Division of nine Pupils has been made available for promotion as other vacancies may offer. A third Division consisting, exclusively of one private Indo British Student, of 17 Pupils, after the discharge of three on account of incompetency, continues under study, and a succeeding Division of 40 Apprentices and 16 Medical Pupils, has been

placed

placed in course of assemblage at the School for commencing the course of instruction during the present month.

4. During the past year instruction has been afforded to the three Senior Divisions of the class on Surgery and Practice of Medicine; and the Junior Division of Medical Pupils, which entered the School in February 1845, has been solely occupied with the Study of Anatomy and Materia Medica. In addition to the subjects of instruction above noted, the whole of the Students have been practised in Dissection to an extent proportioned to their numbers and to the increased facilities which the lately erected building for this purpose has afforded.

5. It should be stated further, that the instruction of the junior Division of Medical Pupils, in the rudimentary subjects of Anatomy and Materia Medica, has been almost wholly conducted by the Assistant Apothecary permanently attached to the School, and who received his education at the Institution in the Years 1839 and 1840. In this respect the views proposed to the public authorities in April last, for the desired establishment of a separate and junior class of instruction, have been entirely fulfilled in the expectation then held out, that by the addition of a Second Assistant Apothecary to the Establishment of the School, a permanent subdivision of the duties of the School might be made, so as to extend the period of instruction for a third year.

6. The recommendation for the measure above stated being now before the authorities, it remains only to state, that the expediency of granting a Staff Salary to the Warrant and Native Assistants at the School, was

at the same time particularly advocated, and it is hoped that this proposal may also meet with due consideration, both as an object of encouragement to those who are at present engaged in the performance of a laborious duty, as well as one of emulation to the whole Subordinate Medical Establishment, who while they are made sensible of the peculiar advantages afforded to them, by a gratuitous instruction at the School, may also look up to the situation of an Assistant Teacher as one of distinction and the reward of merit.

7. In Para 5 of the Report upon the School for the year 1844, reference was made to an application, which had been then submitted to the public authorities, for increasing the numerical establishment of the Native Medical Pupils, and for instituting a grade of Paid Candidates in order to secure higher attainments, in the preliminary knowledge, of English, by the Native applicants for admission into the Service. This object has been so prominently adverted to on various occasions, that, it would be but an unnecessary occupation of time and space to recapitulate the arguments which have been so repeatedly adduced in support of the expediency of a Stipendary Allowance being granted to such applicants, as soon as their selection or approval for the Service, had been determined; while the necessity of increasing the numerical establishment of Pupils was equally urged upon the authorities to admit of the period of instruction of the Pupils at the School, being adequately prolonged; but the assistance or grant which has been accorded by the Supreme Government, upon this application is only partial, and is not such as is calculated to ensure the objects had in view.

8. The application submitted embraced more particularly

particularly the institution of 20 Paid Native Candidates at 5 Rupees per month together with an increase of the existing establishment of Native Medical Pupils as follows:—

From 16 Senior Pupils to 24, at 10 Rupees per month, and
From 34 Junior — do — to 46, at 7 — do — do —

this being essentially an addition of 20 Medical Pupils at 7 Rupees per month, besides a small additional charge on account of the numerical increase of the Senior Pupils from 16 to 24; yet the assistance granted has been only 20 Paid 6th class Pupils, and at 5 Rupees each. No recognition also has been made of the necessity of the grade of Paid Candidates as already admitted in the Indo British Subordinate Department and with very marked results in improving the quality of this branch of the Medical Establishment.

9. Such a Suggestion has been, further proposed to the Supreme Government, with a view of removing the described difficulty of obtaining otherwise than by a remunerative stipend adequately educated Natives for admission into the Service for dispensing altogether with the required qualification of the Native Medical Pupils in the English language, and their Medical education being conducted exclusively in the vernacular languages.

10. This proposition carries with it so many objections, obvious to those more familiar with the constitution of the Native Medical Establishment of Madras and with the capabilities so much more readily evinced by the Natives generally, of the Public Establishments in Southern India in their conversance with the English language, that it is difficult to comprehend, within the limits of this Report, an adequate exposition of the various reasons bearing upon the detriment

detriment to be expected from such a measure. The chief consequences however, to be apprehended from the adoption of the proposed proceeding, would be an impaired efficiency to a very material degree, of this branch of the Department without any corresponding or compensatory advantage which could accrue to the convenience of the School or to the interest of the Service, in endeavouring to carry out the required improvement in the educational quality of the Native Pupils, so as to fit them better for entering upon a more extended course of instruction at the School.

11. In closing this Report, it is hoped that the further consideration of the authorities may be given to the subject of completing the desired extension of the measures referred to, by the establishment of a Senior and Junior grade only of the Medical Pupils, as previously existed in this branch, and as still subsists to the rank of Apprentices, as well as of forming a class of Native Paid Candidates for the reason more particularly detailed in Para 5th of the Report upon the Medical School, dated 1st January 1845, so that the priority of advantage which this Institution possesses in making the English language the sole medium of the instruction of its Students, may be rather sustained and encouraged, than that, by the introduction of changes in the present system, new difficulties should be originated, and this without tending to diminish the additional charge to the State which the completion of the desired grades in the establishment of the Native Pupils and the grant of 20 Paid Candidateships would involve.

(Signed) G. Harding,
Supt. Med. School.

Madras,
1st January, 1846.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Supt. Surgeon.

List.

№ 116.

Fort St. George 17th July, 1846.

List of Medical Apprentices.

Division of February 1844.

№	Names.	Remarks.
1	○ W. D. Master	Promoted to Asst. Apothy for Regt duty in Sept.
	○ W. H. Poston	do do in Oct.
	○ W. Barron	do do in Dec.
	○ J. Wilson	do do in Jan.
5	○ G. Cornelius	do do in Feb.
	J. A. Atkinson	Dismissed from the School, to await promotion
	○ M. Lavie	Promoted to Asst. Apothy for Regt duty in Feb.
	○ R. Prince	Discharged from the Service for incompetency
	○ J. Hatton	Promoted to Asst. Apothy for Regt duty in April
10	○ W. Falconer	Dismissed from the School to await promotion
	○ J. Shortt	Promoted to Asst. Apothy for Regt duty in June
	○ J. Harris	
	○ W. Powell	Dismissed from the School, to await promotion
	W. H. Thompson	Discharged from the Service for incompetency
15	○ H. Wale	
	○ R. J. Stephenson	
	○ H. Callaghan	
	○ D. Royle	
	○ A. A. H. Wahab	
20	○ J. Hargraves	
	○ M. H. Carey	
	○ J. H. Burt	
	○ D. H. Gray	
	○ J. R. Peake	Dismissed from the School to await promotion
25	○ J. Middleton	
	○ W. L. Crawford	
	○ A. White	
	○ J. K. McKenzie	
	○ L. J. Stutz	
30	○ J. Jennings	
	○ W. L. Chillingsworth	
	J. Laughlin	
33.	○ J. D. Pereira	Discharged from the Service for incompetency
		Dismissed from the School to await promotion

○ Senior Medical Apprentices

These have been recommended for similar appointments when dismissed from the School.

№ 116.

Fort St. George 17th July, 1846.

210
199

List of Native Medical Pupils.

Division of August 1842.

№	Names.	Remarks.
1	○ J. Barthasarthy	Promoted to 2nd Dresser for Regt duty in Augt 1845
	○ J. Pearoo	do do in June ○
	○ M. Venkatasawmy	do do in Dec. ○
	○ Jaggernaikloo	do do in July ○
5	○ G. Venkatasawmy	do do in April ○
	○ J. Soonoosawmy	do do in June ○
	○ A. K. Rungiah	do do in April ○
	○ C. Coopoosawmy	do do in Jany ○
	○ Iyaksawmy	do do in June ○
10	○ J. Kistnalawmy	do do in Nov. ○
	○ C. Narrainsawmy 1st	do do in June ○
	○ P. Kistnamah	do do in Nov. ○
	○ P. C. Nagalingum	do do in July ○
	○ Morzan Sahaugeer Beg	do do in Sept. ○
15	○ C. Mootoosawmy	do do in May ○

Native Medical Pupils continued

Division of February 1844.

1	○ C. Narrainsawmy 2d	Dismissed from the School to await promotion
	○ J. Venkettapuddy	
	○ Abdool Cawder	
	○ J. Venegatasawmy	
5	○ J. Shemmugo Roy	
	○ A. Lazarus	
	○ M. Soonoosawmy	
	○ S. Arnoothanalgum	
9	○ C. Coomerasawmy	

○ Senior Native Medical Pupils.

Native.

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Native Medical Pupils continued.

Division of February, 1845.

No.	Names	Remarks.
1	A. Ramasawmy	Discharged from the Service for incompetency
	P. Appavoo	
	Moonesawmy	Discharged from the Service at his own request
	b. Veerasawmy	
5	P. Venkata Mellem	
	Ramasawmy	
	V. Sathanahaun	
	Mootoocomy Veerumuah	
	Appavoo	
10	Abdool Rhymon Khan	
	P. Renga Sawmy Naidoo	
	Furdah Naidoo	
	b. Streenevasalor	
	V. Sonnappeen	
15	V. Sorba moonesamy	Discharged from the Service for incompetency and irregular habits.
	S. Valoydum	
	Chukker Ling	
	S. Veeraragoo	
	M. Juggernaud	
20	Vody Juggiah	

a Senior Native Medical Pupils.

b These have been recommended for similar advancement.

Roll of Assistant Apothecaries who have graduated at the Medical School.

Names	Corps or Department at present serving with	Period in the Medical School.	Extract from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
Price Faulkner	Garrison Bngde.	1 2	He forwards all Returns, Reports &c. &c. to the Office very regularly and correctly and seems an intelligent and well informed Medical man. He keeps up his acquaintance with the School improvements.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
William Maclean	Living in Hospital.	1 2	Shows considerable ability and much attention in the many cases of emergency brought to this Hospital, and he has much improved his knowledge of midwifery since he has been attending on this Institution.
George Seeluna	L.S. Deptt. Mysore Dn.	" 10	By clinical observation, and in independent Medical charge of Detachments, together with reading, has made progressive improvement in professional acquirements.
Edward C. Houghton	L.S. Deptt. N.S. Force	" 10	Since leaving the School has improved himself by reading and observation in the different Hospitals in which he has done duty. There are few of his grade with the same opportunities who have improved themselves so much.
George Sampson	L.S. Deptt. Sou. Dn.	" 10	Has acquired a fair knowledge of Pharmacy and the minor operations of Surgery, since quitting the School.
George Wrightman	Mysore Commission	1 "	He has attained a fair knowledge of the various branches of Medical Study; opportunities of imparting information are not overlooked, and he is anxious to improve these opportunities to the utmost of his power.
Anthony Swaize	L.S. Deptt. N.S. Force.	" 10	His attainments are satisfactory, and he makes progress in improvement.
John Aitkins	L.S. Deptt. Ced. Dist.	1 "	Continues to improve himself by the study of Books, and in practical Medicine and Surgery.
Alexander Lynn	L.S. Deptt. Cent. Dn.	1 8	Continues to improve himself by the Study of Books and observation of diseases.
Charles David M'Intosh	L.S. Deptt. N.S. Force	" 6	He has since leaving School endeavoured to improve himself, and being an intelligent person his information regarding disease is considerable, but chiefly gained from observation of cases treated in Hospital. He is competent to treat ordinary cases.

N°. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845 on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
John Deane	Light Batt. Sepoys.	" 7	The Superintending Surgeon Nilgiris and Coonoor states that the Returns and Reports submitted by this Assistant Apothecary have been satisfactory and the fullest means available of proving of his qualifications being attached daily.
John Cunningham	Government Dispensary	" 6	Has considerable practical knowledge of the treatment of diseases both amongst Europeans and Natives and he has performed his duties at the Dispensary to the entire satisfaction of the Medical Officer.
Thomas Hereford	do	1 "	Knows the treatment of the diseases both amongst Europeans & Natives, and conducts his duties at the Dispensary in a very satisfactory manner.
Peter Stutz	Lt. Depôt Lou. Dn.	" 6	His capacity is good, and he has been always ready to improve himself.
Joseph Swarris	Lt. Depôt Lou. Med. Dn.	" 10	Is acquainted with Materia Medica and Pharmacy and has the requisite quantum of Medical and Surgical knowledge.
John Bartley	Triplicane Dispensary	" 10	He has availed himself diligently of all means of maintaining and increasing his professional knowledge.
Samuel Ashworth	Lt. Depôt H. P. Force	1 3	His attainments and professional acquirements are very respectable and he attends to his improvement.
Aubrey Taylor	Government Dispensary	1 1	Has a good practical knowledge of the symptoms and treatment of diseases, both amongst Europeans & Natives, and he performs the duties of the Dispensary to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer.
Christopher Blaser	Garrison Hospital Asst.	1 2	Has made some progress in Medicine, and Surgery and shows a slight knowledge of Medicine.

N°. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845 on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
Charles Perry	Station Ootacamund	1 5	Has a good knowledge of Pharmacy, is acquainted with the treatment of ordinary diseases, and can perform minor Surgical operations.
John Davoll	Lt. Depôt Mad. Dn.	1 6	Has passed through the prescribed course of Materia Medica, and a portion of Anatomy, which he continues to improve on, and is engaged in the Study of Anatomy, Practice of Physic and Surgery.
Henry Phipps	Lt. Depôt H. P. Force.	1 9	More extensive experience, and greater facility in the discharge of his duties.
Daniel Gorman	Lt. Depôt Lou. Dn.	2 "	Professional attainments and progress since leaving the School are creditable.
Michael Lima	Lt. Depôt H. P. Force.	1 4	He has retained the information communicated to him at the Medical School, and besides carefully observing disease in Hospital, has endeavoured to improve himself by reading such Medical books as he had access to, he seems to be profiting by what he sees in Hospital.
Dennis Hanson	Ootacamund	1 5	Is improving himself generally in his profession.
James Mayo Hillier	Leper Hospl.	1 5	Has read or studied professional subjects a good deal during 1845.
W. Wood	Government Dispensary	1 5	Has acquired a considerable practical knowledge of the features and treatment of diseases, both amongst Europeans and Natives, not only at the School, but in the various Hospitals to which he has been attached, and since he joined the Dispensary he has conducted his duties satisfactorily.
John Tyrrell	Lt. Depôt Mad. Dn.	1 6	Is well acquainted with Pharmacy and able to treat ordinary diseases, he is a steady and intelligent man.

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.		Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs.	M.	
Archibald D. Spiers	Invalid Belgaum	1	6	His knowledge of Pharmacy and of the nature and treatment of the simple forms of disease is respectable for his period of service, and his professional knowledge is improving and steady. He is employed and now performs the minor operations with great coolness and correctness.
James F. Rodgers	44 Depot Med. Dist.	1	9	Is adding to his general knowledge in every branch of his profession.
Adam Jacobs	Station Mergui.	2	7	Has by reading and observation made considerable progress in professional knowledge since leaving the School.
Charles Evers	4th Regt Lt.	1	10	Is anxious in every way to add to his stores of knowledge by observation and discrimination combined with a reputable modesty and caution, qualities which render him in every way a very handy and useful assistant in Hospitals. He understands many of the minor operations in surgery.
Alex. Ferrier	Garrison Masulipatam	1	11	Is desirous of adding to his professional attainments, being of a studious turn of mind.
Joseph L. Debeaux	Station Singapore	2	3	Has a very good knowledge of common Medicines and understands the treatment of ordinary diseases. He is steady and with diligence and application to his duties, may be expected therefore to become a useful officer since he quitted the Medical School.
Richard Barrow	Station Malacca	2	0	He is very intelligent and devotes his leisure hours to the perusal of Medical works, more particularly in the study of the Practice of Medicine and Surgery and has acquired the knowledge of what he has generally learned during

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846. 213 260 359.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.		Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs.	M.	
Richard Quinton	32d Regt N.I.	2	2	Although his opportunities of acquiring professional knowledge since leaving the School have been limited, to that only to be acquired in the Hospital of a Native Regiment, yet his professional knowledge appears to be of a superior order.
Thomas B. Turnbull	Garrison Bangalore.	2	2	Keeps up his knowledge by study, and has been reading Gregory's Practice of Medicine and Druitt's Surgery.
Charles Coles	Garrison Cannanore	2	2	The Medical Officer states, that he has been absent from his duties for a length of time, from severe illness, and that he has only lately joined.
Charles Doig	Station Jaulna	2	0	Made good progress in his profession during his attendance at the School.
John Munro	Garrison Trichinopoly	2	2	His progress in Medical acquirements is very satisfactory has studied Midwifery and Chemistry.
George Honor	Cantonment Secunderabad	2	2	Has been studying Anatomy and the Practice of Physic, continues to read, and is anxious to improve himself. Is well qualified to treat ordinary cases of disease, and has a good capacity, and a desire to do his duty to the satisfaction of his superiors.
Henry C. Clarke	Cantonment Kamptee	2	3	Continues the study of what he has already acquired, and seems anxious to improve his knowledge.
James Brennon	Neilgherries	2	2	Is endeavouring to improve himself in his profession.
Frederick Pearl	— do —	2	0	Is endeavouring to improve himself generally in his profession.
George Pereira	36th Regt N.I.	2	2	Has seen considerable practice in the different corps he has done duty with since leaving the Medical School.
Benjamin Allan	Moulmein	2	2	Creditable.

No 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.		Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs.	M.	
Richard Ashe	3d N.I. Batt	2	2	Has gained some experience in fever where he saw a great deal of practice Surgery.
John Graham	2d Regt Lt.	2	.	He has continued his study of Pharmacy, Medicine and Surgery in the Hospital, he is competent to the treatment of ordinary diseases & may come under his charge & may perform the minor operations of Surgery.
Bernard Paul	35th . N.I.	2	2	He is well acquainted with Pharmacy and the treatment of disease he can bleed well & perform all the minor operations of Surgery.
John James West	22d			
Richard Wale	3 . L.I.	2	2	Has made some progress in professional acquirements since leaving School.
Thomas Beaby	5th Bat. Artly	2	2	He has made general improvement in Medical Knowledge.
George Flynn	Medical School	2	3	During his stay in Chingleput he had opportunities of seeing Medical & Surgical practice, and gained some additional professional books.
Edward Smith	15th Regt. N.I.	2	3	His knowledge of the general subjects comprised in the course of instruction at the Medical School has been greatly improved by his education, and by the constant opportunities afforded to him in his present situation.
William Green	2 Regt N.I.	2	3	Has been on command since May 1845, in Medical charge of Detachment of 15th Regiment at Mallapooram.
Joseph Miller	47th Regt N.I.	2	3	Has made considerable progress in the practical part of his profession since leaving the School.
				Continues to keep up his acquirements, and is making progress.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.		Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs.	M.	
Cumberland S. Riggs	19th Regt. N.I.	2	3	Has been improving his knowledge of Anatomy, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, since leaving the School, by reading and observations of the cases treated in Hospital.
Thos: George Bartlam	24th . N.I.	2	3	His attainments are highly creditable, and he keeps up his professional knowledge and acquirements to the utmost of his ability; and whenever an opportunity occurs, he never fails to embrace it, and to add to the fund of information, he already is possessed of.
James Hilton	3d . L.C.	2	2	Pays attention to his professional improvement and acquirements.
James Westwood	20th . N.I.	2	3	Understands Pharmacy, and the treatment of ordinary diseases, and is competent to act upon any emergency.
James Smith	4th . N.I.	2	3	Has kept up the knowledge acquired at the Medical School, and has bestowed considerable attention on Ophthalmic Surgery.
George O'Hara	45th . N.I.	2	3	Appears to maintain and improve from the opportunities he may have of acquiring information.
Samuel Borthwick	37th Grens.	2	8	Evinces a desire to improve himself, and continues to keep up his knowledge of Anatomy and Materia Medica.
Henry Wm. Hillier	5th Regt. N.I.	2	3	Rather stationary in this respect, but is willing and attentive to his duty.
Charles H. Huntley	1st N.V. Bat	2	2	Is steadily acquiring knowledge of his profession, and shows every disposition to improve himself.
George Norton	46th Regt. N.I.	2	2	Keeps up his general knowledge very well, and appears desirous to improve himself. He is reading Thomas's Practice of Physic, also works on Surgery and Midwifery, but has had no experience in the latter branch.

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries, who have passed through the Medical School.
Thomas Murray	19th Regt. N.I.	2 2	Studies to improve himself in the various branches of the profession
John Pegus	18th . N.I.	2 2	During this last month and part of his time in study and practice in various wards for Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery.
Charles Landseer	49th . N.I.	2 2	In sick leave. He will fill with the grade of Assistant Apothecary and can perform the most part in Surgery.
Edmund White	35th . N.I.	2 3	Has made considerable progress in professional acquirements since leaving the School. He is considerable experience in the practice of the profession, also in surgery. His attention is commended. He is desirous of the sick at all times, opportunities, from which he confidence and profiting by observed.
Henry Landseer	8th . N.I.	2 3	His attainments are highly creditable; he appears to like his profession and to be anxious to improve his knowledge of it acquired at School, by reading and observation.
John Lloyd	6th . N.I.	2 3	Is studying Surgery and the practice of Physic.
James White	50th . N.I.	2 6	Possesses a good knowledge of Pharmacy, and of the treatment of ordinary diseases; can perform most operations of Surgery with dexterity.
William Miles	7th . N.I.	2 6	Keeps up his knowledge by reading and is very observant of practice performs the minor operations of Surgery when required.
William Dixon	33rd . N.I.	2 6	From reading and observation has progressed in knowledge

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries, who have passed through the Medical School.
Thomas Leonard	1st Regt. L.C.	2 6	Has made considerable progress in practical knowledge since last report.
Samuel Newman	7th . L.C.	2 6	Continues to maintain the knowledge which he has already acquired, and is anxious to improve his further acquaintance of it.
John Alex: Cowan	33rd . N.I.	2 6	Since leaving School he has extended his knowledge of Pharmacy and Practice of Physic.
James Hoyle	2nd . N.I.	2 6	Has kept up the knowledge he acquired at the Medical School: possesses a competent knowledge of Pharmacy and can perform the minor surgical operations.
John Simpson	48th . N.I.	2 6	His attainments and progress in professional acquirements are highly respectable: continues to prosecute his studies, and to obtain every information in the arts of Pharmacy, Anatomy and Surgery. He makes himself useful on every occasion.
Nathaniel Isaac	6th . L.C.	2 8	Has continued to keep up his knowledge by reading, and a careful attention to Hospital practice, in consequence of which he has improved, and acquired an excellent knowledge of his profession.
Samuel B. Kemp	11th . N.I.	2 6	Is studying his profession, and taking advantage of the opportunities which occur for his improvement by a zealous attendance on the cases in the Regimental Hospital.
John Gorman	18th . N.I.	1 3	His present amount of knowledge in the several branches taught at the School, proves that he made great use of the short time he was there. Maintains his acquaintance with Anatomy, and is constantly adding to his stock of acquirements.
William Leach	29th . N.I.	1 3	Has added to his Surgical, Pharmaceutical and general Medical knowledge.

No 116.

Fort St. Georges, 17th July 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
William Mansell	H. M. Body Guard	1 4	Keeps up his knowledge by study and practice.
Alexander Begg	10th Regt. N.I.	1 4	By studious and diligent habits his professional knowledge
David Keen	16th " N.I.	1 5	He is ready professional work, and by, and seems to profit by
Henry Wm. Martin	10th " N.I.	2 6	Continues to keep up the knowledge of the different subjects required at the Medical School which was very equitable, and has availed himself of every opportunity putting his elementary knowledge into practice he and Medical books to teach, near the Hospital for the male and female both
Henry [illegible]	9th " N.I.	1 7	More experience and more acquaintance with diseases of the climate, contributes to the acquisition of professional knowledge.
Thomas Begg	23d " L.I.	1 6	Employs his leisure hours in reading the Medical works
John Martin	38th " N.I.	1 6	Has been making progress in professional knowledge since the School, and understands treatment of most diseases
William H. Kierulf	1st " Lt. 2 "		Good, and evinces every desire to improve.
Henry Herbert Lynedale	1st Troop Horse Artly	1 7	Continues to improve himself by studying works on Materia Medica, Surgery, Practice of Medicine, Anatomy; and he evinces his knowledge on occasion and offers for practical improvement.
Lazarus Dyce	42d Regt. N.I.	1 6	Appears to take an interest in his profession, and attends to the cases in Hospital; reads his work, and has thereby generally improved himself.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
James Burford	Equestrian Troupers	1 6	Is daily improving himself in the acquirement of professional knowledge.
Patrick John Finley	51st Regt. N.I.	1 6	He has got fair knowledge of Anatomy and Surgery as could be expected of him. He understands Pharmacy and Materia Medica, and has apparently studied the Theory and Practice of Medicine, with assiduity and success. From his steady and studious habits and a desire to acquire information on professional subjects, the Medical Officer is of opinion, that he has availed himself of opportunities of improving himself since leaving School.
Michael Kingsley	44th " N.I.	1 6	Is inclined to study his profession
Daniel Gillespie	28th " N.I.	1 6	Has improved his mind by a regular course of professional reading during the last year.
John G. W. Thomas	52d " N.I.	1 6	Endeavours very assiduously to preserve and improve by reading and observation the attainments hitherto acquired in the Medical School.
Anthony de Rozario	13th " N.I.	1 6	Since leaving the Medical School he has acquired his present knowledge of Pharmacy, Materia Medica, and Hospital duties, and in which, he continues to make steady progress.
William Martin	37th " N.I.	1 5	He has but lately joined the Regiment, and from his unsettled state, since his promotion, having been frequently detached on duty, he has had but little opportunity for study. The Medical Officer has however reason to hope that he will improve and become familiar with the duties of a Native Hospital.
John Greenway	10th " N.I.	1 6	Is studious, and improves himself.
Wm. Perkins Woodbridge	25th " N.I.	1 6	Has improved in every branch since leaving the School; is exceedingly fond of reading and study, to which he devotes his spare time. Can bleed and perform minor operations in Surgery.

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1846, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
Francis Mensaud	37th Regt N.I.	1 8	He has but lately joined the Regiment.
Thomas Barrackliff	5th - Lt.	1 6	He has a correct general knowledge of Pharmacy and Practice of Physic from the short time he has been with the Regiment.
Andrew de Cruze	8th - Lt.	1 6	His anatomical knowledge is good, as at the Medical School he was considered good, and has a fair knowledge of the treatment of diseases and is well acquainted with Materia Medica.
George Drake	31st - Lt.	1 6	His attainments and professional acquirements are great, he having but recently left School.
James Watt	1st - Lt.	1 6	Continues the study of the profession, which taught him at the Medical School, and reads for every Pharmacopoeia and Practice Surgery and Medicine.
Henry Adam Hussey	D. Compy 6th Batt. Artly	1 6	Is keeping up his knowledge of Pharmacy and Anatomy and the treatment of the diseases.
Richard Thomas	15th Regt N.I.	1 6	Has attained considerable skill in Pharmacy and in the use of the most frequent forms of disease and has acquired a more perfect knowledge of his duties by constant Reading the Books.
Richard Prince	21st - Lt.	1 6	Is well acquainted with Pharmacy and the usual practice of Physic in ordinary cases.
Henry Foston	17th - Lt.	" -	Not joined the Regiment at the date of the Report.
Wm. Douglas Master	35th - Lt.	1 6	Reads, writes and compounds Hindostanee and English prescriptions with accuracy, and can bleed and perform other minor duties of Hospital.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1846 on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of Assistant Apothecaries who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
John Atkinson	8th Regt N.I.	1 10	Is studying Surgery and Practice of Physic.
John Wilson	36th - Lt.		He has but lately left the Medical School.
William Barren	A. Surgn Horse Artly		He has but lately left the Medical School.

Fort St. George,
17th July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

N.B. Medical Subordinates who have attended the School for periods less than six months, are not included in this Roll.

Roll of 2nd Dressers who have been educated at the Medical School.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1846, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 2nd Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
Armogum	No 84	Dispensary Calicut	" 8 He has a good knowledge of Pharmacy and the treatment of ordinary diseases, and a little of Midwifery. he takes every opportunity of improving himself.
Chinneau	" 85	Depot Ponamallee	" 8 Bleeds, cups, and understands tolerably the doses and composition of ordinary medicines, reads prescriptions very well, and is acquainted with Vaccination.
Bambha Lait	" 86	17th Regt N.I.	" 10 Keeps up his acquirements in Materia Medica, Practice of Physic and Surgery by regular reading, and is improving his knowledge of the symptoms and treatment of diseases by daily observations in the Regimental Hospital.

No. 116.

Fort St. Georges 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainment and progress in professional acquirements of the Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
John Francis	No. 95 Native Inf.	1 6	He has good knowledge of Anatomy and the compounding of Medicines can bleed, vaccinate, and perform other minor surgical operations and is trying the improvements
Th. S. Veerasawmy	101st Regt. N.I.	1 6	Has improved considerably in professional knowledge since he has been with the 3d Regiment
N. Joseph	102 Lab. Corps Dept. Invalids	1 9	He understands his profession some knowledge of Physic and Vaccinating he is fond of the study of Medicines
Thommoogum Pillay	105 Collectorate of Trichinopoly	1 6	Attends the practice of the Hospitals when not employed, and appears anxious to improve himself in the Practice of Medicine
V. Papoornaudh	106 Regt. N.I.	1 7	Good.
A. Sinnapen	107 15th Regt. N.I.	1 8	Is well informed in Physic in this respect as well as the practical part of the profession generally has studies generally has made considerable improvement during the School.
C. Seethapanthy	108 Zillah of Masulipatam	1 7	Has made some progress in knowledge of Materia Medica and Practice of Physic and Surgery
John Daniel	109 H.M. 21st Fus	2 2	Since his appointment to the 21st in April 1845 he has shewn a disposition to improve himself in any kind, and performs minor surgical operations and has a knowledge of Pharmacy the Medical Officer is satisfied with his qualifications.
Shunsherdeen	110 32d Regt. L.I.	1 6	Makes no improvement in professional knowledge

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainment and progress in professional acquirements of the Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
R. Govindoo	No. 111 15th Regt. N.I.	1 4	He has become indolent, and appears to make but very little improvement in his studies.
N. Venkatasawmy	112 Dispensary Vizagapatam	1 4	Keeps up his general knowledge very fairly, and is now reading the following works; Materia Medica; Anatomy; Thomson's Conspectus of the Pharmacopoia, Dr. Ryan's Formulary of Hospitals.
C. R. Moonesawmy	114 4th Regt. N.I.	1 6	Has kept up the knowledge he acquired at the Medical School and has studied Anatomy and Practice of Physic diligently since leaving it.
Arnee Ramasawmy	115 2d Regt. N.I.	1 5	Is well acquainted with Pharmacy and the usual practice adopted in ordinary cases
Lazarus Nipps	116 Lab. Corps Dept. Bellary	1 6	His professional qualifications are good, and he can bleed and vaccinate.
Rungiah Naick	117 Commissariat Establishment	2 4	Is careless, slow, and negligent of his duty.
C. D. R. Nery	118 Collectorate of Bellary	1 3½	Professional qualifications are very good, as a 2d Dresser; he appears well acquainted with all the ordinary diseases of the country.
P. Parcahnoyagum	119 6 Comp. 1st Bat. Artly	1 10	His attainments are good.
Gumgaram	120 Zillah Guntoor	1 9	Is studious and desirous of improving himself.
A. Veeratawmy	121 Ld. Dept. H.S. Force	1 10	Attainments good, and makes progress in professional acquirements.
A. Neethaspen	122 14th Regt. N.I.	2 1	During his leisure employs himself in the perusal of the usual Practice of Physic and Mortimer's Manual of Anatomy; also works with which the Medical Officer supplied him, in order to keep up & increase his knowledge of the Elementary as well as practical part of his professional duties.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 2nd Dressers who have passed through the Med. School.
		Yrs. Ms.	
A. Loganaundum	No. 133 Zillah of Mangalore	1 10	Continues his professional studies and appears to be more forward than others of his grade.
Jacob Daniel	" 134 3d Eur. L.I.	2 2	He is an upright Dresser and has much improved since he entered the School.
Paupiah	" 135 Garrison of Bellary	2 2	Continues to make progress in professional acquirements.
Ninapieragosamy	" 136 3d Regt. N.I.	2 2	He joined the Regiment in which he belongs to this station, but the Medical Officer states that he has since come to have attended to his Medical knowledge, and that his acquirements are not to be considered as [illegible]
M. Neelachellum	" 137 4th " Lt.	2 "	Making steady progress in medical knowledge.
A. Hoyasawmy	" 138 3d " N.I.	2 2	General improvement in knowledge. Is more expert in the use of surgical instruments and in greater practice in the treatment of disease.
Kanagarayan	" 139 23d " N.I.	1 6	Is attentive and steadily employed, but has not yet made much progress in studying the Medical books put by Government.
Moonesawmy Naidoo	" 130 6th " N.I.	1 10	Continues to improve in his knowledge and general knowledge of Medicines.
V. Vytheragooloo	" 131 8th " Lt.	1 8	Keeps up the knowledge he acquired at the Medical School, and has made progress in acquaintance with diseases and their treatment.
Vellore Moonesawmy	" 132 18th " N.I.	1 8	His imperfect knowledge of the language, constitutes a bar to his progress. The examination at the School annually this day will show the little real knowledge he has of any of the branches taught there.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 2nd Dressers who have passed through the Med. School.
		Yrs. Ms.	
P. Namasevayan	No. 133 Government Dispensary	1 10	Knows the dose and effects of the Medicines in ordinary use; and has a fair knowledge of the treatment of the ordinary diseases; can bleed, apply leeches &c., and he compounds medicines at the Dispensary very neatly and carefully.
Gopaulsawmy	" 134 4th Regt. Lt.	2 3	Very good, generally on all professional subjects.
Francis Brown	" 135 Dispensary Nattapheries	2 2	Has a good knowledge of Pharmacy, and the compounding of drugs, can bleed and vaccinate, and perform other minor surgical operations. Is endeavouring to improve himself.
C. Sutchmiah	" 136 33d Regt. N.I.	2 3	He has improved in his knowledge of Pharmacy, and of the symptoms and treatment of ordinary diseases; he has also learnt to prepare the usual Medical Returns.
O. Cundasawmy	" 137 32d " N.I.	2 2	His professional qualifications appear to be of a superior order; his opportunities of acquiring them have been limited to what obtainable in the Hospitals of Native Regiments only.
S. Mootoosawmy	" 138 50th " N.I.	2 "	Has a fair knowledge of Pharmacy, and of the treatment of ordinary diseases, and is able to perform the minor operations of Surgery with neatness.
P. Venkataroidoo	" 139 Sappers & Miners	2 4	Keeps up his knowledge of Pharmacy and Anatomy, and is studying the treatment of diseases in General.
Marian Rozario	" 140 Collectorate of Malabar	2 3	Appears to have diligently availed himself of the means of acquiring knowledge, and retained what has been taught him, and seems anxious to improve himself.
A. Magiah	" 141 39th Regt. N.I.	2 "	His improvement is progressive, and he is anxious to improve his professional knowledge.

No. 116.

Fort St. George 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 2nd Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
M. Lazarus	No. 112 Hm. 9th Regt.	2 2	Since joining the Regiment he performed the duties of the pursuit of professional knowledge, he has acquired more than might be expected from one of his standing.
V. Narrainsawmy	" 113 Hm. 15th Regt.	2 3	Continues to study and is effectively improving.
M. Valoydum	" 114 2nd Bat. Artly.	2 3	Attainments satisfactory of himself work as a Dresser.
V. Appasawmy	" 115 2nd Regt. Nd.	2 "	Has made considerable progress in the knowledge and treatment of diseases.
P. Sasachellum	" 116 38th " Nd.	2 "	Has made some progress since leaving the School, but requires common forms of diseases & injuries.
P. Soondrum Pillay	" 117 Ld. Dept. Lou. Dr.	2 ½	His knowledge of pharmacy and the treatment of diseases always kept up by reading and he has had much experience in Hospital practice during his stay in China.
Appasawmy	" 118 20th Regt. Nd.	2 6	Understands pharmacy and the treatment of ordinary diseases & is appointed with the exception
Daniel Hughes	" 119 Government Dispensary	2 3	Keeps up the knowledge acquired at the School by reading professional Books, has established knowledge of the usual diseases treated & of the ordinary doses both amongst Europeans & Natives can read & apply books for compound medicines with great care and accuracy.
Appiah	" 120 17th Regt. Nd.	2 2	In the knowledge of the various branches which he studied at the Medical School, especially Anatomy, Surgery and Practice of Physic he has long enjoyed the confidence of his employers in the practical parts as well as the theoretical, and is studious & attentive to his duties.

No. 116.

Fort St. George 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 2nd Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
P. Purseramoolo	No. 151 15th Regt. Nd.	2 3	Makes progress in professional acquirements proportional to the opportunities for practice in Medicine and Surgery afforded to him, and at the same time keeps up his theoretical knowledge.
Jones Antonio	" 152 A Troop Horse Artly.	2 4	Performs the duties of a 2nd Dresser very well, and is improving himself by study.
A. Ramasawmy Naidoo	" 153 5th Bat. Artly.	2 4	Continues to read professional books, and appears desirous of improving himself.
P. P. de Silva	" 154 B Troop Horse Artly.	2 3	He continues to acquire more perfect practical knowledge of his professional duties.
A. Pegrado	" 155 D. Troop Horse Artly.	2 3	Has made good progress in the practical part of his professions since leaving the School.
Muduranoyagum	" 156 8th Regt. Nd.	2 3	Attainments fair, and he evinces a praiseworthy desire to keep up his knowledge of the various subjects taught at the School, by reading and enquiry.
John Isaacke	" 157 D. Comp.y 3 Bat. Artly.	2 4	Has been for the last three years perfecting himself in professional knowledge, by the study of some good works on Medical subjects.
P. Harris	" 158 Staffd. Depot Moulmein	2 3	Appears anxious at all times to improve himself in his profession.
Veerahyoo	" 159 19th Regt. Nd.	2 5	Has been studying Druitt's Vademecum, Lyegrotyi's Practice of Physic, and Dr. Mortimer's Manual of Anatomy.
Methusela	" 160 Hm. 63rd Regt.	1 1	Has improved much by taking cases, and drawing out abstracts &c.
S. Appasawmy	" 161 27th Regt. Nd.	1 "	Is anxious to improve himself by reading and otherwise.

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Extract from the Annual Report of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 9 Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	
		Yrs.	M.	
D. M. Hoyasawmy	No 162 9th Regt. N.I.	1	2	Continues to improve in the knowledge and treatment of disease
T. R. Annapillay	" 1345th " N.I.	1	6	Improves by any opportunity he may have.
C. Manniah	" 1344nd " N.I.	1	9½	Has been adding to his knowledge of practical Medicine by attention to the cases in Hospital. Is also in the habit of reading Medical works.
D. Marian	" 165 Garrison of Fort St. Geo.	1	10	Has been improving his knowledge by reading - can bleed, and treat ordinary cases.
Shaik Ally	" 166 25th Regt. N.I.	1	11	Has improved very much lately in general knowledge from study - can perform the minor operations of Surgery.
M. Sreenivasawmy	" 1736th " N.I.	2	2	Has attained knowledge from the different Corps and Departments with which he has been duty
Shaik Ebram	" 168 14th M. 57th Regt.	1	6	Has been employed to apply bandages, dress blisters &c. &c. & accompany the Medical Officer has obtained knowledge of many cases of the treatment of ordinary diseases.
S. Soobaroyloo	" 169 30th Regt. N.I.	2	"	Performs the duty of his situation well, and for short time was deputy that of the Assistant Apothecary. Is desirous to improve.
V. Dawrarajoo	" 170 Sappers & Miners	2	1	Dispenses medicine correctly & accurate; has learnt to bleed since last report.
P. S. Mostoosawmy	" 171 Medical School.	1	3	His knowledge in every respect has been of late improved by the suitable application, and by the advantages afforded in the present situation.

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Extract from the Annual Report of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 9 Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	
		Yrs.	M.	
P. S. Narrainsawmy	No 172 Genl. Hospl. Fort St. Geo.	1	6	Has improved by practice in his general capabilities, since leaving the Medical School.
Mahomed Cassim	" 173 31st Regt. N.I.	1	6	His attainments and progress in professional acquirements since leaving the School, have been considerable.
W. Venkatasawmy Naidoo	" 174 Staff Corps Monlmein	1	6	Is very diligent on every occasion, by reading observation and practice, to add to the elementary knowledge obtained at the School.
Madoorasawmy	" 175 34th Regt. N.I.	1	8	He understands Pharmacy, can bleed, and is able to treat cases of ordinary disease.
M. Veerasawmy	" 176 Station Chicacole	1	6	Has kept up the knowledge acquired at the School, and improves himself by daily reading Medical works.
G. Verawgoo	" 177 43rd Regt. N.I.	2	"	From reading and observation has progressed in knowledge.
P. Soobroyah	" 178 40th " N.I.	1	7	Maintains the knowledge he has already acquired and endeavours to further his acquaintance with professional subjects.
M. Ahmunsawmy	" 1794th " N.I.	1	6	His progress and acquirements in the knowledge of his profession are such as to reflect considerable credit upon him. Is willing and disposed to improve himself.
P. Ramasawmy	" 180 28th " N.I.	1	6	Is pursuing a steady course of professional improvement.
P. Thassapah	" 181 1st " N.I.	1	10	Keeps up the study of the subjects taught him at the Medical School, and reads Gregory's Practice of Medicine and Druitt's Surgeon's Vade mecum.
P. Chettumbram Pillay	" 182 16th " N.I.	2	"	Possesses an elementary knowledge of Materia Medica, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy, Surgery, and Practice of Medicine. Can Vaccinate.

No. 116.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 2d Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
C. Nieneappah	No 183 37th Grenrs.	1 10	He has had Medical charge of Detachments at Narsipatam for many months, without a superior over him, and the manner in which he conducted the duty has given satisfaction to the Medical Officer.
P. Appasawmy	" 184 1st Madras Fusiliers	2 "	Endeavours to improve his acquaintance with pharmaceutical Chemistry, the composition of Medicine, dressing ulcers, bandaging and the like. He retains something of what he learnt formerly.
Armoogum Pillay	" 185 Royal Artly		
M. Browne	" 186 Local Corps Moulmein		
C. Coopoosawmy	" 187 11th Regt. N.I.	1 6	Is daily improving himself in professional knowledge.
		2 6	He has been on Command with a Detachment of the 11th Regiment N.I. at Sankeondah from the time of joining, and was reported properly to perform his duties well, as a Native Doctor.
G. Venkatasawmy	" 188 4th Bat. Artly	2 8	Attainments good, and endeavours to improve himself.
A. K. Rungiah	" 189 41st Regt. N.I.	2 8	Compounds Medicines, dresses sores, applies bandages which he does with tolerable accuracy, can read and write Latin and English prescriptions tolerably well.
C. Mootoosawmy	" 190 24th " N.I.	2 10	Is progressing in his professional acquirements, and in his knowledge of Materia Medica.
Iyasawmy	" 191 2d " L.C.	2 8	Since leaving the School he has paid attention to compounding medicines, and the treatment of the usual cases in a Native Cavalry Hospital.
K. Yasoo	" 192 1st Bat. Artly	2 10	Is willing in the discharge of his duties, dresses sores, compounds medicines, and is acquainted with ma-

Names.	Corps or Department at present serving with.	Period in the Medical School.	Extracts from the Annual Reports of Medical Officers for 1845, on the attainments and progress in professional acquirements of 2d Dressers, who have passed through the Medical School.
		Yrs. M.	
C. Narrainsawmy	No 193 29th Regt. N.I.	2 10	Has added to his professional knowledge, and to his knowledge of the Hindoostanee and Malabar Languages.
P. Ponoosawmy	" 194 Detachts 39th N.I.	2 9	The prevalence of Cholera since he has been here has occupied him, and prevented his studying.
P. C. Naugalingum	" 195 H.M. 84th Regt.	2 11	Is well disposed to improve himself.
Juggennaikloo	" 196 41st Regt. N.I.	2 11	Can bleed, dress sores, and perform the other minor operations; is acquainted with Vaccination.
V. Parthasarthy	" 197 13th " N.I.	3 "	The duties of the Dispensary, as well as those of the Hospital have been acquired since leaving the School, and he is making steady progress in Medical knowledge generally.

Fort St. George,
17th July 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medl. Board.

N.B. Medical Subordinates who have attended the School, for periods less than 6 months, are not included in this Roll.

No. 3582.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

13th August, 1846.

Read the following paper

From the Secry to the Medical Board.

Here enter 17th July 1846, No. 116.

The favorable report which has been made by the Medical Board upon the Medical School for the Year 1845, is satisfactory to the Governor in Council and highly creditable to the Superintendent, Surgeon Harding and his Assistant, Assistant Surgeon Shaw.

No. 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

2. The Governor in Council observes that the arrangements adverted to in Paras 6, 7, and 11. of the Superintendents Report, have since been authorized.

3. Ordered that copy of the foregoing letter with the Annual Report be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

No. 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to transmit for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, the General Annual Report for 1845, upon the Civil Dispensaries established throughout this Presidency, with Statement of the expenses of these Institutions during the year.

2. The number of Civil Dispensaries which have been opened on the new system first introduced in 1842, now amounts to Twelve, viz: One, in the populous District of Triplicane, on the South-East side of Madras and Eleven throughout the Provinces. These at the following Stations lately sanctioned, having been opened at the dates specified viz.

Salem — on the 1st August 1845.
Calicut — " 1st October "

No. 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Kurnool — on the 1st July 1845.
Vizagapatam — " 1st August "

3. The total number of In-patients treated during the years, amounted to 1,367, being an increase of 437 cases, more than in 1844, and the Out-patients who received aid at the Dispensaries, amounted to 12,838, an increase likewise over the number in 1844, of 1,743.

4. The results, respectively, at Madras and in the Mofussil, are as follows.

	In patients.	Out Patients.
Treated in the Triplicane Dispensary, Madras.	138	3,820
Throughout the Provinces	1,229	9,018
Total..	1367	12,838.

The Natives in general, it is satisfactory to observe from the foregoing Statement, and also from the extracts subjoined from the Reports of the Medical Officers in charge of the Dispensaries, appear to be gaining confidence in these Institutions — the only instances in which there has been a reduction to a trifling extent in the number of applicants for Medical advice, being in Districts where Cholera prevailed extensively.

The following Statement exhibits the number of In- and Out-Venereal Patients treated at Trichinopoly and Bellary from 1st December to 31st January 1845.

	In-patients.	Out-patients.	
Trichinopoly	160	72	Being an increase of 70 over 1844.
Bellary	33	94	

Triplicane.

№ 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Triplicane Dispensary.

The following Extracts are taken from the Annual Report of Surgeon Bell, in charge of that Institution.

"The Annual Return which accompanies this "Report exhibits a total of 3,958 Patients treated during the year, "a very gratifying manifestation of the utility of the Institution "which has now entered on the third year since its establishment.

"Cholera prevailed extensively during the last "six months, and a great mortality took place in this District "as well as all over Madras. The Police Returns show that in "Triplicane, Royapettah and St. Thome no fewer than 439 "died during those months. The applications for relief at the Insti- "tution in cases of this malady were comparatively few, and "those principally occurring in the immediate neighbourhood. "Medicines from the Government Dispensary with directions "for use, were deposited at every Police Station throughout "Madras and to these places many applied.

"On the whole the operations of the Triplicane "Dispensary have been very favorable. The situation is central, "and well adapted for the wants of the Population; no spot "in the whole District offers so convenient a locality, and the "building itself is well adapted for the purpose. Some re- "pairs, and a few alterations are however much needed."

Nellore.

Extracts from the Annual Inspection Report of the Dispensary at Nellore, by the Superintending Sur- geon Centre Division.

"Until a better and more suitable build- "ing is provided we need not expect this Institution to pro- "gress as might have been anticipated, and it is quite "unreasonable

"unreasonable to expect that the Sick poor will readily "resort for relief to a locality, at such a distance from the "Bazaars, and populous parts of the Town."

"As the Civil authorities have made ar- "rangements for removing the Dispensary to the old Public Bun- "galow, so much more favorably situated, I expect that the In- "stitution will as a matter of course extend its operations."

Extracts from Assistant Surgeon Jackson's Annual Report of the Dispensary at Nellore.

"There has been an increase of 30 In-patients "over that of the preceding two years, and a decrease of 201 cases "among the Out-patients, compared with last year, but an "increase of 91 compared with the year 1843."

"The decrease in the Out-patients is owing "to the great prevalence of Small pox and Cholera during the "months of July, August, and September which created a "great panic in the Town and surrounding Villages, num- "bers leaving the place altogether."

Trichinopoly.

Extract from Surgeon Macdonell's Annual Report of the Dispensary at Trichinopoly.

"The number of In-patients treated from "January 1st to December 31st is 366 and of Out-patients "2486." "For the previous year the number of In and Out-pa- "tients including those remaining in December 1843 were "268 and 1180 respectively giving an increase on the by-gone "year of 98 and 1306. The increase of the former have been "principally women, I attribute this increase among the Out- "patients to the growing confidence which the people gene- "rally have to the institution, and not a little to the

"confidence

No. 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

"confidence they have in the ordinary Medical attendant of
"the Dispensary."

	1844	1845	Increase
Total treated In-patients	268	366	98
—— do —— Out-patients	1180	2486	1306.

Madura.

Extract from the Annual Report of the Civil Dispensary at Madura, by Assistant Surgeon M. Sladen.

"During the past year, the number of both
"In and Out-patients treated at this Institution has consider-
"ably exceeded the numbers treated during the two former years.

	1843	1844.	1845.
Total treated In-patients—	123	146	215
—— do —— Out-patients—	481	450	555
Total	604	596	770

Salem.

Extracts from the Annual Report of the Civil Dispensary at Salem, by Assistant Surgeon R. Scott, M.D.

"This Institution was opened under rather
"unfavorable circumstances in an old building or shed situat-
"ed within the Jail, and detachment Hospital compound
"formerly in use as Hospital for the detachment stationed
"here. On the 18th of August however a larger, and more
"table building, was rented by the Collector, for the better ac-
"commodation of the sick, which building is now in general
"use as Hospital."

"The

"The number of cases entered in the Books is,
"Out-patients 281. In-patients 85. Making the total 366. the
"average daily number of Out-patients 27, and the average daily
"number of In-patients 8. 92 Females have applied for relief of
"Out-patients the chief admissions have been from the following
"diseases. Febris Int Quartan- Contusio- Rheumat Chron-
"Ulcus- Dyspepsia- Febris Int Quot- Furunculus- Dysecea-
"Vulnus Incisum- Cutaneous affections- Ambustio and Cholera."

"There have been applicants, from very nearly
"every caste in the place, and were there good, and distinct ac-
"commodation, for the more respectable
"classes, among the higher castes, I have
"been led to understand, that there
"would be numerous applications, from such, to be allowed
"to live in the building which arrangement entails, no ad-
"ditional expense on the Institution, but is a very great ac-
"commodation to the Patient, and of much consequence to
"the Medical Officer, having such cases of interest to imme-
"diately under his eye."

"The nature of the Institution, or indeed its exis-
"tence, is not yet well known, or understood, throughout the
"District, but instructions have been given, to the Vaccinators,
"to intimate it, from time, to time, throughout their respective
"Talooks."

Calicut.

Extracts from the Annual Report of the Civil Dispensary at Calicut, by Assistant Surgeon R. H. Buchanan.

"The Dispensary is situated in the Town
"in an open airy situation, in a small compound about 250
"feet, in length and 120 feet in breadth and at the distance

"of

"of about 220 yards from the Sea."

"This Institution though sanctioned in May
"was not, from causes with which I am not acquainted, opened
"until the 1st of October, as it has only been a short time in ope-
"-tion not much can be said regarding it, but I would observe
"that an erroneous impression was prevalent at first, as to the
"nature of the Institution it being supposed to be principally
"intended for the distribution of food to the indigent and help-
"-less and many females attended by numerous children came
"with the sole view of benefiting from the Charity, but when
"they found there was to be no food for their families, they
"walked away seemingly attaching little value to the use
"of Medicine and truly poverty and scanty food appeared to
"be their principal ailments; however upon the whole I am
"inclined to think that considering the apathy as well as
"the prejudices naturally to be expected amongst such a popu-
"-lation and where nothing of the kind had before been estab-
"-lished, the number of applicants for Medical aid has been
"as great as could have been anticipated and though much
"the greater number were for comparatively slight maladies
"yet as they were from a class of persons earning their liveli-
"-hood by their daily labour, for which their sickness disabled
"them, the actual benefits they derived were valuable and I
"have no doubt that in time many will resort to it who now
"have various objections. The Natives in general have a great
"prejudice to European remedies and moreover their rules of
"caste require that they should purify by bathing after having
"been contaminated by contact with Europeans, nevertheless a
"few of that caste have been applicants - of the Portuguese very
"few of the respectable classes apply and their females never

"they

"they appear to consider it somewhat "in fra dig" but are willing
"enough to be attended at their own houses, though the generality of them will persist in taking native remedies, at the same
"time: in all cases of severe sickness when they apply for my
"aid, I always visit them at their own quarters as for the poorer
"portion of the same class they are free from any scruples and
"freely avail themselves of the Dispensary, the other castes,
"of course with the exception of Musselmans, have nothing
"to prevent their taking advantage of the Institution further
"than indifference and ignorance and unwillingness to de-
"-part from what they have been hitherto accustomed to.
"The first three or four applicants as In-patients though they were
"hopeless cases in which Medicine could only somewhat soothe,
"yet as the Institution was in its infancy it was deemed ad-
"-viseable to admit them, they being really objects of commisera-
"tion, friendless, houseless and without means of obtaining
"food, it being desirable to encourage others to apply in
"the earlier stages of disease nevertheless it had the dis-
"-advantage of increasing the proportion of casualties. A
"Vaccinator attends twice a week for two or three hours."

"In-Patients remained none. Admitted
"since 9- of these 1 Relieved. 3 Died. 5 Remaining."

"Out-Patients remained none. Admitted
"187. Cured 159. Relieved 2. Remaining 26. of the above 155
"Males. 41 Females."

Bellary.

Extract from the Annual Report of the Dispensary at Bellary, by Surgeon J. Godfrey.

"During the past year there has been an
"increase of Patients not attributable I believe to the greater

"prevalence

"prevalence of sickness but to the Institution becoming more
"generally known and in some degree to the gradual wearing away
"of Native prejudice against taking European remedies. yet still
"the habit of employing country remedies is too strongly rooted to
"be easily yielded up and patients seldom make application at
"the Dispensary until they have failed to receive benefit from
"Native Doctors. The consequence is that Diseases are here
"often witnessed in a far more advanced and aggravated form
"than are usually found in ordinary Hospital practice."

Cuddapah.

Extract from the Annual Report of the Civil Dispensary at Cuddapah by Assistant Surgeon J. T. Downe M.D.

"The number of admissions into the Civil
"Hospital during the past year has not been quite so large as
"in the preceding one.

	In-patients.	Out-patients.
Total admitted in 1844.	137	520.
——— do ——— in 1845	127	485.
Decrease	10.	35.

"And the Dispensary Patients have not been so numerous. I am
"happy to state, however, that this falling off is not to be attri-
"buted to a want of confidence in European Practice, on the contrary
"the people are fully sensible of the benefits that this excellent Institu-
"tion afford to the suffering poor, who never fail in all cases of difi-
"ficulty and danger to apply for Medical aid and are always
"anxious to be admitted into Hospital. and even among the
"better class there are many who come for advice, and I am in-
"formed that the number both of 1st and 2nd Class Patients, would

"be greatly increased if the Civil Hospital were not situated
"so near the Christian lines."

"I regret to state that both the Collectorate
"and Town of Cuddapah were visited with Cholera. The dis-
"ease appeared in the Town in November and created a perfect
"panic. the form ons of the most fatal kind. Out of 858 per-
"sons attacked 645 died, these cases occurred in the Town
"alone, and the above statement was furnished from the
"several Tannahs. The surrounding villages did not
"escape the terrible scourge and numbers perished. Small
"pox has also been very prevalent and very fatal throughout
"the District."

Kurnool.

Extracts from the Annual Report of the Civil Dispensary at Kurnool, by Assistant Surgeon H. Jopp.

"The building chosen for a Dispensary, which
"has duly been instituted since the 1st of last July, was originally
"by the Jail of Kurnool, and is situated at the entrance of a
"narrow lane just at the South end of the main street of the
"Pettah, in which the Bazaar is held. It is almost a square,
"being 26 yards by 23, and measuring from the floor on which
"the cots are placed to the roof three yards high."

"The number of patients treated in the
"Dispensary since its institution viz. 345 Out-patients 314. In
"31 while we consider also the variety of castes who, throwing aside
"their prejudices, have come forward of their own free will to be
"treated by a European Doctor, in preference to their own Native
"practitioners, inclines me to think that this Institution has
"been, and will be, of much utility to Kurnool. It must be
"remembered

No. 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

"remembered also, as stated elsewhere, that the number of Pat-
"-ients is lower than it otherwise would have been owing to the
"prevalence of Cholera, which frightened away the inhabitants
"from the Station. The In-patients have not been numerous
"it is true, but the thing is yet in its infancy, and besides
"there has been very little serious disease, excepting Cholera,
"raging during the last six months. Patients have attended
"very regular every morning for their Medicines, many of them
"bringing sick friends with them to share in the benefits they
"themselves had experienced."

Masulipatam.

Extract from the Annual Report of the Civil Dispensary at Masulipatam, by Assistant Surgeon J. Mathison, M.D.

"I am happy to be able to report, that during
"the past year there has been an increase in the number of appli-
"-cants for Medical advice at the Civil Dispensary, and I still
"think that when the advantages afforded by the Institution be-
"-come better known in the neighbourhood and the Natives become
"more accustomed to the European system of treatment, the
"number of sick applying at the Dispensary will be much
"increased."

Vizagapatam.

Extracts from Reports of the Civil Dispensary at Vizagapatam, by Surgeon W. Poole and Assistant Surgeon C. Ferrier.

"It is now nearly four months since the
"Institution was opened to the public, the admission into
"Hospital have amounted to 15 and of Out-patients treated
"in the same period 156 the most prevalent diseases appear to
"have

"have been Rheumatism, Chronic Diarrhœa, Syphilis and
"Itch, the usual remedies were employed and gave much satis-
"-faction to the sufferers there have been two cases of fractura
"one of the ribs, the other of the fore-arm both have been dis-
"-charged."

"Although this Institution is as yet but in
"its infancy the working of it, since it became open to the Public
"is sufficiently encouraging to persevere with it, and even ulti-
"-mately to extend its benefits."

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
17th July, 1846.

To
J. L. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

General.

No 117.

Fort St. George 17th July 1846.

General Annual Return of Sick of In and Out

Diseases.

Fever | Inflammation of Viscera

In-patients.

Madras Establishment

| | | |

No. 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Diseased.

In-patients.	Fever	Inflammation of Viscera	Other complaints	Total	Average daily number of sick for the year.
Artillery					
Remained 31st Dec. 1844	2	1		2	2
Admitted in 1845	2	352	2	356	211
Discharged	2	162	2	166	211
Died		21		21	10
Remaining 31st Dec. 1845		1		1	5
Sappers					
Remained 31st Dec. 1844					
Admitted in 1845	28	2	3	33	21
Discharged	12	2	2	16	8
Died	16	2	1	19	8
Remaining 31st Dec. 1845					
Cadets					
Remained 31st Dec. 1844					
Admitted in 1845	1			1	1
Discharged					
Died	1			1	2
Remaining 31st Dec. 1845					
Pensioners					
Remained 31st Dec. 1844					
Admitted in 1845	1	311	3	315	5
Discharged	1	1		2	
Died	1	309	3	313	5
Remaining 31st Dec. 1845		1		1	5

No. 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

Diseased.

Out-patients.	Fever	Inflammation of Viscera	Other complaints	Total	Average daily number of sick for the year.
Artillery					
Remained 31st Dec. 1844	521	41	47	609	213
Admitted in 1845	2256	3135	95	5486	1644
Discharged	2603	3336	98	6037	2110
Died	2			2	
Remaining 31st Dec. 1845	1	1	4	6	36
Sappers					
Remained 31st Dec. 1844					
Admitted in 1845	411	13	24	448	284
Discharged	411	12	24	447	284
Died	3			3	4
Remaining 31st Dec. 1845	1	1	3	5	16
Cadets					
Remained 31st Dec. 1844					
Admitted in 1845	102	27	5	134	61
Discharged	92	23	5	120	74
Died					
Remaining 31st Dec. 1845	1	4	2	7	26
Pensioners					
Remained 31st Dec. 1844	3	2	1	6	15
Admitted in 1845	2038	43	5	2086	1147
Discharged	1938	33	5	1976	1146
Died	1			1	14
Remaining 31st Dec. 1845	1	11	4	16	49

No. 117.

Fort St. Georges 17th July, 1846.

Diseased.

| | | Fever | Inflammation of Viscera | | |

No. 117.

Fort St. George, 17th July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Searle, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Sir Gen'l. Abstract of the proceeding Settlement.

Disease.

Fever.
Intermittent
Remittent
Continued
Typhus
Typhoid
Synochus
Delirium Tremens
Dysentery
Diarrhœa
Cholera
Hepatitis
Ophthalmia
Rheumatism
Scurvy
Ulcers
Wounds
Contusions
Fractures
Dislocations
Hernia
Hydrocele
Diseases of the Eye
Diseases of the Ear
Diseases of the Skin
Venereal Diseases
Other complaints
Total

Remained 31st December 1844 ... 1 ... 5 ... 4 ... 1 ... 19 ... 4 ... 1 ... 5 ... 73
Admitted in 1845 ... 2 ... 52 ... 12 ... 28 ... 56 ... 34 ... 2 ... 4 ... 1 ... 35 ... 185 ... 494
Discharged ... 1 ... 24 ... 15 ... 15 ... 52 ... 12 ... 1 ... 4 ... 1 ... 32 ... 105 ... 315
Died ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 2 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 9 ... 19
Remaining 31st December 1845 ... 1 ... 27 ... 12 ... 12 ... 12 ... 2 ... 1 ... 3 ... 1 ... 14 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1

Statement of Expences of the Civil Dispensaries established by Government, from 1st January to 31st December 1845.

	Triplicane	Nellore	Trichinopoly	Madura	Tombaconum	Salem	Coimbatore	Caddapah	Chingleput	Manilipatam	Vizagapatam	Bellary	Total	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Medical Officer's Allowance	1200 . .	600 . .	600 . .	600 . .	600 . .	250 . .	[illegible]	600 . .	300 . .	600 . .	250 . .	150 . .	6350 . .	
Assistant Apothecary's Pay	660 . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	660 . .	
2nd Dresser's Pay	. . .	294 . .	294 . .	294 . .	294 . .	192 8	[illegible]	294 . .	6 7 8	294 . .	192 8	78 8	2548 . .	A. For 7 months B. From 1st February to 31st December 1845.
2 do Cholera Hospital	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	77 . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	77 . .	
Rent of the Building as a Dispensary	630 . .	A . .	360 . .	A . .	. . .	125 . .	[illegible]	420 . .	. . .	300 . .	200 . .	42 . .	2329 . .	
Repairs of the Building	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	96 12 6	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	96 12 6	
Rent of a Building as Cholera Hospital	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	3 8 .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	3 8 .	
Conicopoly	168 . .	. . .	63 . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	231 . .	B. From 1st July to 31st December 1845.
Peon	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	84 . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	84 . .	
Cook	84 . .	. . .	72 . .	72 . .	30 . .	30 . .	[illegible]	84 . .	. . .	60 . .	25 . .	21 . .	382 . .	
Cooly	. . .	. . .	60 . .	60 . .	. . .	35 . .	[illegible]	60 . .	. . .	60 . .	20 . .	13 8	308 8	
— Brahmin	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	
— Female	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	108 . .	
— Extra for Ward	42 . .	. . .	42 . .	42 . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	42 . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	19 8	A. From 6th Oct. to 31st Dec. 1845 D. Extra Cooly for Cholera Cases
Poty	114 14 .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	8 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	514 8	
— Extra	60 . .	48 . .	48 . .	48 . .	36 . .	20 . .	[illegible]	84 . .	31 8	48 . .	17 8	10 8	1 13 10	E. For eight days
— Female	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	8 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105 . .	
Waterman	. . .	. . .	42 . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	63 . .	. . .	. . .	15 . .	9 . .	144 . .	
Washerman	72 . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	10 . .	56 6 2	
Barber	. . .	. . .	38 9 8	. . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	17 2 6	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	7 1 2	
Expence for victualling Paupers	. . .	. . .	7 1 2	. . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2702 11 1½	C. Hospitalgeany
— for Country Medicines	. . .	203 . .	751 6 2	453 3 6	156 12 4½	94 . .	[illegible]	14 4	475 9 4	71 2 1	87 1 8	23 6 5	104 1 10	
— for Perishable Articles	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	[illegible]	49 1 11	. . .	. . .	. . .	130 1 8	
— for Annual Supplies of Hospital Furniture	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	55 . .	. . .	[illegible]	[illegible]	116 10	. . .	. . .	14 10	150 9 .	
Chowdrance or Matron's Pay	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	[illegible]	150 9 .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	277 . .	
	. . .	. . .	B 126 . .	. . .	. . .	35 . .	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Total Rupees	2930 14 .	1145 . .	2504 1 .	1666 . .	1252 4 4½	788 . .	[illegible]	2539 7 7	574 2 1	1449 1 8	685 1 3	359 9 3	17,530 11 ½	

A Government Building Rents.
B Stations for European Regiments.

Fort St. George,
Med. Board Office,
17th July 1846.

(Signed) Jos: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

No 118.

№ 118.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

respects a most convenient well arranged and comfortable Hospital - as will be obvious from the accompanying extract from the printed Report on it, forwarded for the information of His Lordship in Council.

I have &c.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Extract from a printed Report on the Lunatic Asylum - as given in the Medical Topography of Madras. Published in 1842 - Pages 51. 52 - and 53.

"The building, which is constructed of brick and terraced, consists of three quadrangles of one story, on the inner sides of which are arranged the apartments, or cells for the patients, each having its door opening into the square, and opposite to it a barred window facing outwards. The principal square, which was originally intended chiefly for the accommodation of European male patients, has its front to the East, and the two smaller squares, one for female patients, and the other for Native male patients, are placed behind it. The whole building is surrounded generally at a distance of about fifty feet, by a curtain wall nearly six feet high.

"The entrance to the great square is on the Eastern face, on one side of which the Dispensary, Offices and Commissariat Hospital Stores are placed, and on the other are apartments for the resident Subordinate Medical attendants, and book-rooms, none of which open into the square. There are twenty-four cells in the large quadrangle, and in the centre of the area, which is about 120 feet square, is a large bath room, amply supplied with water. In each

of the two smaller quadrangles are six single cells, and four double ones, and though somewhat smaller than the European cells, they are equally well ventilated. The cells and verandahs of the whole building are floored with square bricks: and to admit of the more ready purification of the apartments, of such patients as are inattentive to cleanliness, the floor of each cell has a slight inclination to one of the angles, on the outward face, where a small circular opening through the wall, gives ready exit to the water used in washing the floor, and it is carried off by drains round the building, keeping the whole perfectly dry.

"Extent of accommodations."

"The Asylum contains fifty-six separate apartments for patients; and this accommodation has been found to be sufficiently extensive although a separate cell is invariably allotted to each individual, the number of patients in the Institution having, for many years past, but rarely amounted to fifty at any one time.

"Long verandahs, and shaded walkes in the square, afford convenient space for moderate exercise: but all patients whose cases admit of it, are induced, in favourable weather, to take exercise in the outer enclosure every morning and evening, on a circular walk in front of the Asylum.

"Observations on the sick treated."

"The site of the Institution is apparently healthy, for during the last fifteen years no disease has prevailed among its inmates, which could be fairly attributed to its locality."

From:

№ 118.

Fort St. George, 23d July 1846.

From Surgeon J. Lawder,
Lunatic Asylum.

To Superintending Surgeon J. Wylie, M.D.
Presidency.

Sir,

I think it right to bring to the notice of the Medical Board, and Government, the present state of the Lunatic Asylum, which, under the orders of the Military Board has lately undergone certain repairs, and in doing so, beg to state, that the effects of the late fall of rain (which penetrated into several of the cells) clearly shows that those repairs have been performed in a very superficial manner.

2. Major Underwood, (the Superintending Engineer) kindly permitted me to peruse his report of the state of those buildings, made under the orders of Government, and as that report clearly shows the unsound, and consequently unsafe state of them, I feel that it is not necessary for me to do more than bring the subject to notice.

3. The buildings just now look in high order having been lately cleaned, but I need not point out to persons acquainted with the nature of old buildings, how easy it is to hide the greatest defects with a little white wash.

4. This building, which is extremely ill calculated in every way for a Lunatic Asylum, has been occupied as such for more than fifty two years, and it appears to have been constructed of the worst materials. It can hardly be expected after so long a period, that it can be in any other than an unsound state, however certain beyond a doubt that it is so, it will only be necessary to have it examined during, or at the close of the

monsoon: during the last, and preceding monsoons, the floors and surrounding walls of a great proportion of the cells, were completely saturated with water, without a dry spot to place the feet of the unfortunate inmates upon, in fact nothing can possibly be more uncomfortable than the situation of those poor creatures, owing to the wretchedness of their accommodation, many of the cells as you and the Board must be aware of, are so inferior in every particular, that in England criminals of the worst description would not be confined in them, and I sincerely hope both you, and the Board will bring the subject to the notice of Government, with a view to a proper Asylum being provided.

I have &c.
(Signed) J. Lawder, Surgeon,
Lunatic Asylum.

Madras,
Lunatic Asylum,
15th July, 1846.

To Superintending Surgeon J. Wylie, M.D.
Presidency.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Supg Surgeon

(True Extract and Copy.)
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.
Military Department.

№ 1215.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
23rd September, 1846.

From the Secry Med. Board dated 29th Jany 1846 — № 17.
From — to — do — 23d July 1846 — № 118.
} dated { In Consn 10th Feby 1846 / Do to Consn 28th July 1846 }

Read again the papers noted in the margin.

Read

№ 118.

403. Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

Read the following letter,

From the Military Board.

Here enter 28th August, 1846. № 441.

Ordered that the foregoing report from the Military Board together with the correspondence connected with it, be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and that their authority be solicited for the construction of a Lunatic Asylum at Madras at a cost not exceeding the sum of one lac and a half of Rupees. The Honorable Court will at the same time be requested to furnish the Government with information upon the points adverted to in the last paragraph of the Military Board's report.

2. Meanwhile the Military Board are authorized to communicate with the Military Boards at Calcutta and Bombay for the same purpose.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Mily. Board. Medical Board, with letter.
№ 3883, (to be returned.)

№ 441.

Military Board Office.
Fort St. George, 28th August, 1846.

From The Military Board.
To Lieutenant General the Most Noble
George, Marquess of Tweeddale K.T. and G.B.
Governor in Council.
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

Engr. Dept. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation as per margin referring for our
№ 3270 - 25th July, 1846. consideration and report, letter from
№ 118 - 23d July, 1846. the Secretary Medical Board and enclosure, we have the

№ 706, 10th February 1846. honor to state that on receipt of a previous Resolution of Government we called upon the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division, to examine and report on the condition of the building rented as a Lunatic Asylum, and on its receipt, we required the Agents of the Proprietors Messrs. Griffiths and Co. to execute the requisite repairs, instructing the Superintending Engineer to submit to us from time to time with a report should not the work in his opinion be progressing in a satisfactory and substantial manner.

2. We understood that the repairs had been commenced upon, and having received no report from Major Underwood to the contrary, concluded they were proceeding satisfactorily, - a rumour having however reached us that 24th July 1846. such was not the case, we directed the Acting Superintending Engineer Presidency Division to be called upon for information, and forwarded for his perusal the packet from Government now under consideration, we have re-
№ 343, 6th August, 1846. - ceived in reply from Major Pears. C. B. a report in detail upon the state and condition gene-rally of the buildings (copy herewith submitted) this description fully bears out Mr. Surgeon Lawder's statement as to the unsoundness of the buildings, attributable we think to the effects of time, upon what was originally a structure, unsubstantial both as respects foundations and materials, and therefore now incapable of restoration unless by being rebuilt entirely.

3. Under these circumstances we beg earnestly to recommend that a new building be constructed suitable and adequate in every respect, to accommodate with

comfort

comfort all classes of unfortunate persons who under such an affliction are likely to be confined therein.

4. It was sometime since proposed, that a new set of buildings for a Lunatic Asylum should be located at the Red Hills where some unfinished buildings formerly belonging to the late Red Hill rail road Department, might it was supposed, be made available towards a reduction of the estimated cost; but we apprehend this expected saving would be more than counter-balanced, by the necessity of providing quarters for all the attendants attached to the establishment and probably for the Medical Officer also, who, owing to the distance of the hills from Madras, must we imagine be nominated to the Asylum as a separate charge; supplies of every kind would likewise have to be sent out at extra cost. For these reasons we should consider it desirable that the new building should be at Madras where we do not think difficulty would exist in procuring a suitable site.

5. On the occasion just referred to a Plan № 309, dated 16th July 1844. and Estimate were submitted by this Board calculated for the accommodation of 74 Patients of all classes, Europeans, Indo-Britons, and Natives, from a Memorandum in our possession we find that the lowest number of Persons confined in the Asylum during the last seven years has been 51, the highest is 59, it has however been the practice when there has not been room sufficient for Lunatic Patients coming in, to transfer those who have become Idiotic to the Native Infirmary, an establishment intended for Native Paupers, and supported by Government and Voluntary contributions, in the same period no less than 36 have been thus

thus transferred, had they remained in the Asylum the number would have been 95.

6. The orders of the Honorable Court of Directors are that after a certain time Insane Europeans in their Service should be sent to Europe, but this does not render it the less necessary to provide suitable accommodation for them while they remain in India. It appears therefore desirable when proposing the construction of a new building that ample room should be provided, and past experience would we think fix the number at 100 as a minimum.

7. We feel assured that the scale and character of accommodation for the unfortunate inmates of such an Institution would be calculated by your Lordship in Council upon a principle of liberality as full and complete as a sense of public duty would justify, and as the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors must be procured to the undertaking we would in consideration of the precarious condition of the present buildings, and the difficulty if not impossibility of finding other temporary suitable quarters, beg to recommend that early application be made to the Court for authority to proceed with the work at a cost not to exceed a lac and a half of Rupees and that in the meanwhile information, and plans and sections of such buildings may be sought from the Sister Presidencies and from England, with a view to the adoption of every possible means of ameliorating the miserable condition of the poor afflicted

Lunatics

№ 118.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

Lunatics.

We have &c. &c.

(Signed) James Fletcher, Brigt
Commdt. of Artillery
(Signed) H. Moberly, Lieut. Col.
(Signed) R. B. Hitchins, Lieut. Col.
(Signed) A. Lawe, Lieut. Col.

Mily. Board Office,
Fort St. George,
28th August, 1846.

Civil Engineer.

To Lieutenant General the Most Noble
George, Marquess of Tweeddale K. T. and G.C.B.
Governor in Council,

&c. &c. &c.

Superintending Engineers Office,

№ 343.

From Major T. T. Pears C.B.
Acting Superintending Engineer,
Presidency Division.

To The Secretary to the
Military Board.

Sir,

Para 1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply I beg to make, for the information of the Military Board, the following report on the manner in which the repairs have been executed to the Lunatic Asylum and the actual condition of the building.

Para 2. Referring to Major Underwoods report dated 19th of March last, I find that at the

№ 1, East face Centre Building - Entrance.

The various cracks in the walls and terrace have been filled up, and the whole whitewashed, but the roof has been in no part renewed nor have any of the joists been renewed.

East face - South range.

This face is reported in a very bad condition, and I find that little of importance has been done to it. The cracks have been filled up - the floor of the Store room has been repaired - the whole whitewashed.

The indifferent nature of the foundation of this face are still apparent in the inclined position of a portion of the area wall. The tiles of the Store room roof have been turned.

East face - North range.

The book room has been partially rebuilt, and put in good order; the rest of the buildings in this face have been whitewashed and the various cracks in the walls filled up.

№ 2. South face - East range.

The plastering of the walls has been repaired where necessary; various cracks closed and the whole whitewashed - some of the sheathing planks of the roof have been renewed, but some are still left in a decayed state and none of the decayed joists have been renewed.

South face - West range.

Some trifling repairs have been executed to this range; cracks in the terrace have been closed, the existing drains opened and cleared - the whole whitewashed. The drainage is still imperfect.

№ 3. West face - South range.

Some trifling repairs have been executed - cracks in the walls and terrace closed, the whole whitewashed.

West

№ 118.

Fort St. George, 23d July 1846.

West face - North ranger.

The same may be said of this ranger.

№ 4. North face - West range.

A small portion of the paving has been renewed - some trifling repairs of plastering &c. have been executed - the cracks closed up, and the whole white-washed.

North face - East range.

A portion of the sheathing has been renewed, but none of the joists - the cracks have been closed up, the walls plastered where needed, and the whole whitewashed.

The doors and windows throughout have been painted but in an inferior manner.

Para 3d. From the above Statement the Board will perceive that the repairs to this building have been executed (if we except the work performed to the book room in the East face North range) in the most superficial manner. The foundations appear defective in many parts of the building - the roof lets in the rain in a great many places - number of the joists are reported decayed. To remedy these evils nothing has been done beyond filling up the cracks in the usual manner. The evil however is not within reach of such remedies, the building is bad throughout bad foundations bad walls bad roof in most places. To place this building in perfect repair would be, to rebuild it. The whole of the terrace and many of the joists should be renewed. The walls and floor of the Native female wards should be raised and the drainage improved. The execution of these repairs would in prudence involve the rebuilding the walls in brick in chunam from the foundation.

Para

№ 119.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

Para 4. In conclusion I beg to observe that I consider the building in its present state wholly unfit for the purpose to which it is applied. It will constantly stand in need of repair. The same complaints will be made of damp from below, and rain from above; and it would be desirable either to rebuild it from the ground, or provide some other more healthy and comfortable building for the accommodation of these unfortunate objects of Government charity.

I have &c. &c.

(signed) Thomas Geare, Major
Actg Supt Engineer, S.D.

Supt Engr's Office,
Fort St. George,
5th August, 1846.

(True Copy.)
(signed) J. Lavie,
Secretary Military Board.

№ 119.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Geare, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas, Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to re-transmit the Draft of the Regulations for the Medical School, which has been revised in conformity with the views of Government, as expressed in Minutes of Consultation Military Department № 3050, dated 14th instant, and to offer the following observations for the consideration of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

2. In recommending Assistant Apothecary Glynn to be Teacher of Anatomy, under the Professors, the Board

№ 110.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

Board were induced to do so from their knowledge of his attainments in that branch of Medical Science, having lately presided at a most satisfactory examination of the Pupils belonging to a Class instructed by Mr. Flynn; also from his having been upwards of five years attached to the Medical School, as Pupil, and 4th Sub Assistant Teacher; and, it may further be stated, from the necessity which existed of making an equal distribution of the labour amongst the several Teachers.

3.

Under the operation likewise of the extended system of instruction, to be commenced in October next, it is necessary to explain, that four Courses of Lectures were to be simultaneously entered on, the Senior Class of Pupils receiving instructions in the Practice of Physic and Surgery, from Messrs. Harding and Shaw respectively, and the Junior Class in Chemistry and Anatomy from Professor Key, and Mr. Flynn.

4.

Thus it will be seen, that, to complete the establishment of the School, and to carry out the proposed objects with efficiency, a fourth teacher is absolutely required, and although the necessity for such an addition has been obvious to the Board from the first, they felt unwilling to apply to Government for a further increase as the benefits of the Institution have hitherto been confined, almost entirely, to the instruction of the Medical Subordinates of the Public Service.

5.

To meet the wishes of Government the following* arrangement, is now respectfully recommended for the approval of His Lordship in Council.

W. Shaw to be "Professor of Anatomy and Surgery" and

Assistant

* See Table № 1.

Assistant Apothecary Flynn to be designated "Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy".

6.

Should Government be pleased hereafter, to recommend an additional Professor for the Anatomical Chair, that branch of instruction will be transferred entirely to him, leaving the Practice of Surgery and Midwifery to be taught by Mr. Shaw; but, under the arrangement now submitted, that gentleman will lecture alternately on the days prescribed, on Anatomy and Surgery, as otherwise he would be taxed more heavily than is considered desirable, or consistent with efficiency, and the same argument is equally applicable to Messrs. Harding and Key, under any other distribution of the classes that could be made, with the present number of European Teachers.

7.

The Lectures on Midwifery will of necessity be for the present omitted.

I have &c. &c.

Fort St. George,
23d July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To
J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Regulations of the Medical School.

1.

The course of Instructions will be commenced Annually, on the 1st October of each year, and the Lectures will be continued throughout the year, with short vacations, during the Public Holidays, &c.

2.

The Pupils under instruction will be formed into a Junior and Senior division; the Medical Apprentices, and Native Medical Pupils and Private Students, being first admitted to the Junior Class, and not being permitted to enter the Senior class until duly qualified.

N°. 119.

Fort St. George, 23d. July, 1846.

3.

The promotion of all Apprentices and Pupils to the respective higher grades, as well as to the next superior ranks of Assistant Apothecary and 2nd. Dresser respectively will be made solely according to their position or standing in the classes of instruction, as determined by the Register of merit, after examinations, which will be made frequently during the course.

4.

Annual examinations will be held before the Medical Board, in September, at the close of the Session, in conducting which the Medical Officers at the Presidency will be solicited to assist, and such Students as may then be found disqualified for the Public Service, either on account of inattention, or incapacity, will be recommended for discharge, without reference to

5.

the period of attendance at the School, required of each Public Student to complete the course of instruction, will be three Years, and during this period instruction will be afforded on the following subjects.

Junior Class.	Senior Class.	
1st. Year.	2nd. Year.	3d. Year.
Materia Medica, Chemistry and Anatomy.	Theory and Practice of Medicine and Surgery.	Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery
Demonstrations.	Dissections	Dissections.

Each Student will be required to practise Dissections not only during the 2nd. and 3d. Years of his attendance at the School, but for any subsequent period he may remain attached

attached to it.

6.

For the purpose of pursuing the Clinical practice, during the 3d. Year of Study, the whole of the Students of this standing in the class, will be attached, to do duty at the General Hospital.

7.

The course of Lectures on Chemistry will be open to all Medical Officers and Medical Subordinates, who may feel desirous of attending them.

8.

Prior to the Annual assembly of the classes, Private Students desiring admission into the School, will make application to the Medical Board, according to the provisions stated in the separate rules, established for this class of persons.

Table 1.

Medical School — Season of 18

The Annual course of Lectures, will commence on the 1st. October.

Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine	By G. Harding Esqre. Superintendent Medical School, and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.
Anatomy and Surgery.	By J. Shaw Esqre. Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.
Chemistry and Materia Medica	By J. Hey Esqre. Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica.

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy — M. G. W. Flynn.
——— do ——— do ——— of Chemistry — M. G. Norton
Native Assistant ——— P. S. Mootoosawmy

Table 2.

№ 110.

Port St. George, 23d July, 1846.

Table 2.

Annual course of Instruction — Days and hours of attendance at Lectures, &c.

Classes.	Subjects of Instruction.	Hours and days of instruction.	Period of Study inclusive of vacations.
Junior Class	Chemistry and Materia Medica	from 12 to 1 o'clock Monday, Wednesday, Friday	from Oct. to March following
	Anatomy and Demonstration	do Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday	from April to September
Senior Class	Theory and Practice of Medicine	from 10 to 11½ Monday, Wednesday, Friday	from Oct. to Sept. following
	Surgery	from 11 to 12 o'clock Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday	from Oct. to Sept. following

Dissections, will be practised from 10 A.M. to 2 P.M. daily during the months of October to March inclusive.

Clinical Lectures on Medicine and Surgery, will be given once a week.

Hours of attendance, for the whole class, from 10 A.M. to 2 P.M. daily (Sundays excepted.

Port St. George,
Med. Board Office,
23d July, 1846.

By order,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

№ 3528.

Port St. George, 23d July, 1846.

№ 3528. Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

11th August 1846.

Read the following paper

From the Secretary Medical Board.

Here enter, 23d July, 1846, № 110.

The Governor in Council approves of the arrangements submitted in the foregoing communication, with the following alteration in the first part of Rule 4.

"Annual examinations, open to all Medical Officers, will be held in September, at the close of each Session, before the Medical Board, assisted by any Medical Officers whom they may invite to take part."

2. Ordered that the Rules be published in General Orders, and that they be also notified in the Gazette for general information. (Signed) H. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

№ 1662. From Major R. Gordon,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army,
To The Members of the
Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

I have the honor, by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to forward an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 11th instant № 3054, and to request that you will be good enough to report for His Lordship's information, upon the Memorial from Apothecary F. Hogg, recorded therein.

2. You are requested to return the Extract with

L. B. No. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

with its enclosures when no longer required.

Adjt. Genl's Office,
Fort St. George,
16th July, 1846.
No. 3854.

I have &c.
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dept. Adjt. Genl. of the Army
Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.
14th July, 1846.

Read the following letter.

To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne,
Military Secretary to Government,
Sir,
Fort St. George.

Having forwarded to the Medical Board, through my immediate superior, a Memorial with Documents attached to be submitted to the Most Noble the Governor in Council, and it having been returned by the Medical Board with letter No. 552, I transmitted, in deference to their objections, a revised Memorial, which also having been returned with letter No. 558, I most respectfully beg leave to enclose the Memorial, &c. with the correspondence connected therewith, that it may be submitted to the Most Noble the Marquis of Tweeddale.

In taking this great liberty, I most respectfully beg permission to state that I am not influenced by a spirit of insubordination; but by a belief that I am permitted by the Minutes of Consultation by Government dated Fort St. George 20th October 1829, by the G.O. 22nd May 1840, latter part of Para 36, 37 and the usage of the Service, to appeal to the higher authorities, and by my humble desire that my Memorial should receive the favorable consideration of His Lordship, before he decides on carrying

L. B. No. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

carrying out the benevolent intentions of the Honorable Court, as notified in G.O. 20th January, 1846.

With reference to the last Para of the Medical Board's letter No. 552, dated 18th June 1846, I respectfully beg leave to state in explanation, that I meant to be understood in my original Memorial to express a desire, that, in case of my not getting the increase of Pay which would confer a Retiring Pension of £ 90 a year after 22 years Service, which I could avail myself of (having served nearly 20 years) I might be permitted to retire out of India with the Invalid Pension of Rupees 80 per mensem, to which, as it must be a special act of grace on the part of His Lordship, confirmed by the Honorable Court of Directors, I alluded in the way I did.

I am &c.
(Signed) Thomas Hogg,
Apothecary, Med. Stores.
Madras,
2nd July, 1846.

Ordered that the Memorial, received with the foregoing letter, be referred to the Commander in Chief, for His Excellency's sentiments and also through His Excellency to the Medical Board.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Adjt. Genl. with three enclosures. To be returned.
To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Most Noble George
Marquis of Tweeddale, K.T. & G.B.
Governor &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

The Memorial of Thomas Hogg an
Apothecary attached to the Med. Stores.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Memorialist addressed a

L.B. № 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

a Memorial to the Honorable Court of Directors through your Lordship's Government in the year 1841, in which your Memorialist endeavoured to show, that after a Medical Subordinate attained the rank of Apothecary neither length of Service in that rank, nor the most meritorious Service, gave him an increase of Pay; and your Memorialist adverting to these two points prayed that the Honorable Court, would place at the disposal of your Lordship's Government, situations at once lucrative, and respectable, to be bestowed on the most deserving individuals.

Your Memorialist is gratified to state, that the Honorable Court most liberally responded to the prayer of your Memorialist, and the G.O.G. dated 20th January 1846, awarded to Five of the most meritorious and distinguished of the Senior Apothecaries, on the Madras Establishment, an increase of Pay [†] and as the order of the Honorable Court, though copious and explanatory in itself, embracing the two points alluded to, viz. length of Service in the rank of Apothecary, and meritorious Service as Apothecary admits of more interpretation than one; it may possibly be considered as applying strictly to the Five Senior Apothecaries on the list, and as your Memorialist believes it to be with your Lordship's Government to confer the Boon on any of the Five Senior Apothecaries found most deserving of it, it is with great deference your Memorialist humbly begs your Lordship's most liberal interpretation of the Court's Order.

It is far from the wish of your Memorialist to detract from the merits of his brethren, but he feels it due to himself, to entreat your Lordship to consider if the Five

Five Senior Apothecaries are the most deserving, to the exclusion of those a little lower on the list of Apothecaries, who have (it will be seen from their Statement of Services) rendered the State considerably more Service, and who have distinguished themselves.

It is with profound respect your Memorialist presumes to state, that the proposed increase of Pay might be made an instrument of great advantage to the Subordinate Medical Department itself, in inviting emulation, and to the State, if superior Services were admitted as a stronger claim to it, than mere length of Service, for to those who have in the course of a long Service in no way distinguished themselves by particular Services, the eventual enjoyment of Invalid, or Retiring Pension, would be adequate recompence, who to those who have performed for a lengthened period the most arduous duties of their profession, in all situations, by Land, and Sea, and have distinguished themselved, the Government by this order, can reserve to itself the power of rewarding such individuals, out of the line of seniority.

Your Memorialist humbly conceives, that his varied and eventful Services, of which he attaches a [†] copy, could hardly be exceeded by one of his rank, and that such Statement of Service accompanying his Memorial to the Honorable Court of Directors, established the facts advanced in it. Your Memorialist humbly entreats your Lordship, in carrying out the benevolent intention of the Honorable Court, to consider his Services, as in the event of his not getting the increased Pay now, your Memorialist

[†] With other documents on the subject.

Memorialist has no chance of succeeding to it, for years to come as the holders of the appointment will undoubtedly retain them during the period of their natural lives.

Your Memorialist, respectfully and earnestly begs, that the subject of this Memorial may receive the favorable consideration of your Lordship, and your Memorialist will, as in duty bound, ever pray

Madras, 22nd June, 1846.

(Signed) Thomas Hogg, Apothecary Med. Store.

With five documents and two letters.

Brief Sketch of Apothecary Hogg's Services.

Commenced the study of his profession in 18[illegible]. Entered the Honorable Company's Medical Service in 1817. Served with the Army during the Mahratta War, was at the taking of several places, and was frequently detached with Troops. In 1824, while attached to a Cavalry Corps at Jaulnah, rode a distance of 45 miles in 8 hours, on a dark night, to meet an Officer and party (Captain Johnston 8th Light Cavalry) vide Dr. Baikie's Letter, or report to the Medical Board. During the Burmese War, embarked at Madras in independent Medical charge of about 400 Sepoys (38th N.I.) for Rangoon. The vessel was rendered a perfect wreck by a severe gale of wind, and had to put into Chedooba, with the Troops on Board, served for a considerable time with the Army in Burmah, and at different periods was placed in independent Medical charge of large detachments (averaging from 100 to 400) of European Troops, &c. &c., of sick and wounded details, 2nd division of boats, &c. &c., when returning with Eleven Soldiers to rejoin the Army, after leaving the sick and wounded at Prone, the party was suddenly

suddenly and unexpectedly attacked by the enemy, seven Soldiers were killed, and I narrowly escaped with the remaining four men. Sent back to Madras with H.M. Royal Regiment and proceeded again to join the Army in Burmah.

Ordered a second time to return to Madras in Medical charge of Troops &c., embarked on this service, and after being four months at sea was ship-wrecked on a desolate Island (Pulo Gonaz). The sole charge and responsibility devolved on me, the European Officer commanding the detachment having been rendered unfit for duty by serious injuries, received during the wreck. Apothecary Hogg was brought to the favorable notice of Government for his conduct on this occasion by Colonel Morrison C.B. Subsequently employed for some years in the Military Hospitals at the Presidency, and at St. Thomas' Mount, also proceeded to the interior in Medical charge of drafts of Recruits &c., and for sometime on the Neilgherry Hills. In 1832 proceeded to join the Field Force at Malacca, and at the termination of the war, returned to Madras in Medical charge of the Head Quarters of the 5th Regiment N.I. and sick details. Proceeded with the Head Quarters of the Army against Coorg- attached to the escort of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, during the period His Excellency was on tour of Review and Inspection. In March 1837 embarked in Medical charge of a party of Convicts for Sydney, New South Wales. Apothecary Hogg was so fortunate as to obtain the approbation of the Government, and of the Honorable Court of Directors, for his conduct, under very unusual

unusual and trying circumstances, whilst employed on this last mentioned duty, vide Extract from Minutes of Consultation 30th. December 1837, and Extract from General letter from the Court, 27th. January 1841. Was favored with an Extract of a letter from the Government of India, dated Bengal, 31st. October 1845, giving expression to the approbation of Government at the very satisfactory manner in which Apothecary Hogg discharged his duty as Superintendent of Horses for the Honorable East India Company during the passage from Sydney to Calcutta.

Much has been necessarily omitted in this hasty sketch.

Memorandum of dates to complete Apothecary D. Hogg's Statement of Services.

Entered the Service, and appointed to the Madras European Regiment, G.O. 21st October 1817.

Promoted and appointed to the 5th Regiment, L.C. G.O. 23d. October 1819.

Promoted to Acting Sub Assistant Surgeon and appointed to H.M. 54th. Regiment at Chittagong G.O. 23d. November 1824.

Appointed to do duty at Field Hospital, Wallajahbad, G.O. 21st January 1825.

Posted to H.M. Royal Regiment in the G.O. 21st. March 1825.

To the Medical charge of Detachment 38th. Regiment N.I. and Details proceeding to Burmah under the Command of Captain Dickenson, on the Transport "Nerbudda" G.O. 2d. May 1825.

Attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George

George G.O. 5th. October, 1827.

Posted to St. Thomas' Mount 1st. appointment G.O. 8th. July 1828.

Posted to St. Thomas' Mount 2d. appointment G.O. 16th. July 1832.

Posted to the Neilgherries G.O. 6th. February 1831.

Posted to the Malacca Field Force, G.O. 24th. July, 1832.

To the Medical charge Head Quarters 5th. Regiment N.I.

Posted to the Military Male Asylum G.O. 18th. February 1833.

Posted to the Coorg Field Force G.O. 11th. March, 1834.

Posted to the Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division G.O. 7th. February 1835.

Posted to the Native Infirmary G.O. 10th. June, 1835.

Attached to His Excellency the Commander in Chief's Camp proceeding on a tour of Inspection and Review G.O. 28th. September, 1835.

Appointed to the General Hospital, and Medical School G.O. 16th. August 1836.

Appointed to the Medical charge of Convicts proceeding to New South Wales G.O. 18th. March 1837.

Posted to Port and Marine Surgeon's Department G.O. 29th. July 1837.

By

L. B. N.o 666.

Fort St.e George, 23d July, 1846.

By a reference to the records of the Superintending Surgeon's Office Presidency it will be found that Apothecary J. Hogg was ordered to do duty at the following places.

Ordered by the Superintending Surgeon Presidency, to do duty at the Male Asylum 7th February 1828.

Specially ordered by the Medical Board to do duty with H.M. 89th Regiment at Madras, during a period of great sickness in the Regiment, Board's letter dated 15th April 1828.

Ordered by the Superintending Surgeon Presidency to do duty at the Powder Mills 21st May 1830.

(A true Extract)
(Signed) J. Lowder,
Medical Storekeeper.

N.o 456. To The Superintending Surgeon,
Presidency.

Sir,

I am directed by order of the Medical Board to forward for communication to Apothecary Hogg, copy of an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of Government N.o 1019 under date 31st October last, together with the Extract from the Report of the Court of Enquiry therein referred to.

I have &c.
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med.l Board.

Fort St.e George,
Med.l Board Office,
12th April, 1838.

Judicial Department.

Extract from the Report of the Court of Enquiry appointed by Command of His Excellency Sir Richard

Richard Bourke, K.C.B. &c. &c. &c. to investigate certain charges preferred by Mr. Thomas Hogg, Apothecary to the Madras Army in Medical charge of Eight European Convicts embarked in the "Charles Dunergue"; against the Master of that Vessel.

Para 23d. In conclusion, the Court beg to remark, that the conduct of Mr. Hogg has on all occasions during the voyage been highly correct, and praiseworthy.

N.o 1019.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

Under date the 31st October, 1837.

Para 3d. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, has observed with satisfaction the highly creditable testimony borne by the Court of Enquiry to Apothecary Hogg's conduct during the passage to New South Wales, in the concluding Para of its Report, a copy of which and of this Para will be transmitted to the Medical Board for the purpose of being communicated to Mr. Hogg, on his return to the Presidency.

(True Extracts.)
(Signed) W.m Chamier,
Chief Secretary.

To The Medical Board.

(True Copies.)
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med.l Board.
Medical Board Office.

N.o 865.

To The Superintending Surgeon,
Presidency Division.

Sir,

I am directed by the Medical Board to

L.B. N°. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

to transmit the undermentioned paper, to be communicated to Apothecary Hogg with reference to your letter N° 166, dated the 17th May last.

Copy of an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of Government in the Military Department N°. 2255, dated the 9th July 1838, subjoined.

I have &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearce, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
16th July, 1838.
N°. 2255.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
9th July 1838.

With reference to the foregoing claim on behalf of Apothecary Hogg, submitted to the Medical Board through the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army on the 4th ultimo.

The Board observe that Mr. Hogg having been provided with a Passage from Madras to Sydney and on his return to Madras, his claim to an allowance of four Rupees per diem, for the period occupied by the Passage of the Barque "Charles Dunnergue" from the Mauritius to Sydney, is inadmissable; the above allowance being sanctioned to Officers of his rank only, when permitted to make their own arrangements for a Passage.

As however, the conduct of Mr. Hogg under very unusual, and trying circumstances obtained for him the approbation of Government, Minutes of Consultation 30th October last, and the expence to which the Apothecary is stated to have been subjected, by his detention at Sydney gives him claim to favorable consideration authority is

L.B. N°. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

granted for the disbursement to Apothecary Hogg of a Table allowance of Two Rupees per diem, from the date of his quitting the Barque "Charles Dunnergue" at New South Wales, until his embarkation thence for Madras.

(Signed) J.W. Steel, Lieut-Col.
Secretary to Government.

(True Copy.)
(Signed) J. R. Haig.
Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To The Members of the Medical Board.

For their information, with reference to their Secretary's letter dated 31st May 1838.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) Geo. Pearce, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

Judicial Department.

Extract from a General letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 27th January 1841, N°. 5.

18. and 34 of 30th October N° 10/ 1838. Charges preferred by Mr. Apothecary Hogg against Commander Wilkon of the Barque "Charles Dunnergue" of his ill treatment of boys duly under transportation to New South Wales.

56. × × The conduct of Mr. Apothecary Hogg, we concur with you, in considering to have been deserving of particular commendation.

N°. 297.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
Under date the 13th April 1841.

8. × × An Extract of the latter portion of this Paragraph will be furnished to the Medical Board

for

L.B. № 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

for communication to Apothecary Hogg.

(True Extracts)

(Signed) H.T. Chummier,

Chief Secretary.

To The Medical Board.

(A true Copy.)

(Signed) Geo. Keare, M.D.

Secretary Med. Board.

To The Superintending Surgeon,

Presidency.

For communication to Apothecary Hogg.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.

Sup. Surgeon.

(True Copies)

(Signed) J. Lawder,

Medical Storekeeper.

№ 288. To Mr. T. Hogg,

Apothecary

Madras Med. Establishment.

Sir,

Stud Dept.

I am directed by the Military Board to transmit to you the accompanying Extract, Para 2. of a letter № 625, of the 31st ultimo, from the Officiating Military Secretary to the Government of India, from which you will perceive that Government have been pleased, in consideration of the very satisfactory manner in which you performed your duties, while in charge of the Horses on the "Elizabeth and Henry", from New South Wales, to sanction a free Passage being provided for you to Madras.

2. The Marine Department will arrange for

for your Passage to Madras.

I have &c. &c.

Fort William,
Mily. Board Office,
6th November, 1845.

(Signed) G. S. Greene,
Secretary.

Extract of a letter from the Officiating Military Secretary to the Government of India, to the Military Board. Stud Department № 625, of the 31st October, 1845.

Para 2. His Honor in Council, in compliance with your recommendation, is pleased to sanction the provision of a Passage to Madras at the Public expense, for Apothecary Hogg, of that Presidency, who arrived in charge of the above Horses, and is represented to have discharged his duty as Superintendent, during the Passage from Sydney, in a very satisfactory manner, and I am to intimate to your Board, that the necessary instructions will be conveyed to the Marine Department accordingly.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) G. S. Greene,
Secretary.

(True Copies)

(Signed) Thomas Hogg,
Apothecary Med. Stores.

Extract.

L.B. N°. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d. July, 1846.

Extract from the Proceedings of an Annual General Meeting, of the Directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum, held at Egmore, on Saturday the 15th March 1834.

Subject Submitted.	Recommendation of the Select Committee.	Orders of the Annual General Meeting.
Read Report from the Surgeon of the Male Asylum, of the 1st January 1834 upon the conduct of Apothecary Hogg. "I beg to acknowledge to the Directors the great assistance I have derived from the unremitting assiduity, and talent, with which I have been in all things assisted by Mr. Apothecary Hogg. To the kind interest that he has ever shown to the little inmates of the Hospital, and the attention which these little folks look to him for sympathy and relief, and the readiness with which they communicate their complaints, and express to him, their wishes and desires which he has ever received with paternal kindness.	Recommended, that an Extract of this Report be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.	Approved.

(A true Extract.)
(Signed) F. Lavie,
Acting Secretary.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) Thomas Hogg,
Apothecary Med. Stores.

To J. Lawder Bage
Acting Medical Storekeeper.

Fort St. George

Sir,

It is with due deference that I take the liberty to address you, and solicit you to do me the favor, to lay this letter before the Medical Board

and if necessary, to the higher authorities, with such support as you may deem proper.

I have reason to believe, that the G.O. dated 20th January 1846, conferring on five of the most distinguished of the Senior Apothecaries, an increase of Pay &c., is in answer to my Memorial, addressed to the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the year 1841.

Without presuming to urge this circumstance as any claim for consideration, and without desiring to depreciate the claims of those Apothecaries that stand higher on the List than myself, but rather being encouraged to hope, by the spirit, as well as the letter, of the G.O. dated 20th January 1846, that my services may induce the Medical Board to distinguish me with selection, to benefit by the benevolent intention of the Honorable Court, I respectfully beg to submit as my last Statement of Services furnished on the 1st January 1846, was but a <u>brief</u> sketch, some general particulars omitted in that Statement, and to do so in reference to the 2nd and 3d Paragraph, of the G.O. in which the liberal provision of the Honorable Court, in the increase of Pay, is not intended, I humbly conceive, for length of Service alone, for which the eventual enjoyment of an increased Allowance of Invalid, or Retiring Pension, may be considered an adequate remuneration.

To render my Statement of Services more clear, I desire most respectfully to state, that I entered the Service as an efficient Public Servant, being, on joining the Madras European Regiment at Hyderabad,

Hyderabad, capable of attending at once to the duties of a crowded Hospital; and under Dr. Deane, I attended the Hospitals of the Horse, and Foot Artillery, Golundauze, public followers &c. in the Field, and at Nagpore, without assistance of any kind, beyond that afforded by Dooly bearers. I have also done duty at the Field Hospital at Wallajahbad, in which there were upwards of 400 sick, and wounded patients. I have been several times to sea on Public duty; and have been twice Ship-wrecked; on the last occasion, I was cast away under peculiar circumstances after four months bad weather, and short allowance; the Transport from Rangoon, was totally wrecked on a sand-bank Island, and twenty-one lives were lost. I remained on the Island for ten days, in a state of nudity and great privation, having charge of the party, Lieutenant Wilson the Officer in Command, being obliged to leave, as he was seriously injured during the Wreck. I had to repel the attacks of Malays, who came down to rob and plunder. I continued in charge of the party from Tcheen to Penang and from that place, to Negapatam, where the vessel was driven by stress of weather. Having made arrangements here with the Civil Authorities for an advance of money &c., I marched the party to Madras, for this Service, I was brought to the favorable notice of Government by Colonel Morrison C. B. in February, 1827.

I was with the Army during the Ashantee Burmese, Malacca, and Coorg wars, was in several engagements, and actively employed, most generally in Medical charge of European Troops, when not doing strictly Hospital duty. On the occasion when attacked by a large body of

of the enemy, and seven of the eleven Europeans were killed, the remainder had to fight their way from the enemy; and, on this occasion I have reason to think, I did execution in firing on the enemy, while endeavouring to make a creditable retreat.

During several years, I did duty consecutively in the Garrison of Fort St. George, with H. M. 89th Regiment, in the Male Asylum, Powder Mills, Native Infirmary, Superintending Surgeon's Department, General Hospital, and Medical School, 2d and 3d Battalions Artillery, Golundauze, and Cantonment Details at the Mount, on the Neilgherries, my duties were of a very arduous nature.

On the occasion of proceeding in Medical charge of Convicts to New South Wales, the exercise of temper, judgment, and firmness, was incessantly called for, to enable me to conduct the Medical duties with a Commander, overbearing, tyrannical, and excessively passionate. This Service obtained for me, on the Court of Inquiry ordered by Sir R. Bourke, K. C. B. Governor of New South Wales, the approbation of Government, expressed in the Minutes of Consultation alluded to in my Statement of Service, and which was confirmed by an Extract from a General Letter, from the Court of Directors. And on a recent occasion, I was favored with an Extract of a letter from the Government of India, expressive of their approbation of the "very satisfactory manner in which I discharged my duties, while conveying Horses for the Honorable East India Company" from Sydney.

I

I have never been placed in a situation of trust, and responsibility, in which it has not been my ut-most endeavour to give satisfaction, and as I have labour-ed long, faithfully, and I trust with some merit, and distinguished myself where-ever I could, I pray that you will be pleased to bring my services in a favorable man-ner before the Medical Board. I have &c. &c.

Madras,
21st January, 1846.

(Signed) Thomas Hogg
Apothecary, Med. Stores.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thomas Hogg,
Apothecary, Med. Stores.
To J. Lawder Esqr.
Medical Storekeeper,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

As I apprehend that my Statement of Service, and the letter dated 21st January 1846, which I took the liberty to address you, are defective, for want of dates, I respectfully solicit you will be pleased to sub-mit for the consideration of Superior authority, the ac-companying Memorandum of dates of my appointments to situations referred to, in the documents above men-tioned.

It is not in my power to refer to orders to confirm other Statements of Services, such for instance as the heavy duties that devolve on me when I first en-tered the Service under Dr. Dean; nor can I do more than refer to Dr. Baikie's letter, or reports to the Medi-cal Board, relative to the Service I rendered in going to meet the late Captain Johnston, but Colonel Caulfield was

was then in the 6th Cavalry, and would I doubt not testify to this fact.

I am also unable to refer to dates of my appointment to the Medical charge of European Troops during the Burmese War, during which time I stood attached to H.M. Royal Regiment, but they could be found in the Rangoon Orders.

My appointment to the Medical charge of the 5th Regiment N.I. and sick details, order-ed to return to Madras, after the termination of the War at Malacca on the Transport "Pekis," if not in G.O., was reported to the Medical Board by Staff Surgeon Davidson, in his letter to the Medical Board in December 1832.

When I did duty at St. Thomas's Mount, I regularly attended the Cantonment Hospital which contained the whole of the sick of the European Artillery, and was actively employed under Surgeon Bucke, but I am not able to state, if I was borne on the Returns of the Artillery, being appointed to the Cantonment.

As truth is an indispensable moral requisite in a Public Servant, I have endeavoured not to swerve from it, in the Statement I have officially laid before you, for transmission to Superior authority.

I have always felt unwilling to solicit testimonials of character from my Superiors, resting sa-tisfied with the Official Reports sent of me from time to time.

The papers of which copies are now transmitted, were forwarded to me unsolicited, and I

L. B. N° 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

I respectfully beg you will be pleased to send them with this letter.

I humbly request that my Statement of Service, and the letter referred to above, with these documents, may be submitted through the Adjutant General to the Most Noble the Commander in Chief; and I beg leave to add, that I feel I should be wanting to myself did I not earnestly, yet most humbly and respectfully solicit, that His Excellency, to whom as the head of the Army I am encouraged to look for appreciation of Service rendered to the state, would take the merits of my services, into favorable consideration, that the liberal intention of the Honorable Court may be extended to me, if I be deserving of it.

I have &c.

(Signed) Thomas Hogg,
Apothecary, Med. Stores.

Medras,
12th February, 1846.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) Thomas Hogg,
Apothecary, Med. Stores.

N° 26.

From Surgeon J. Lawder,
Medical Storekeeper.

To Surgeon G. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary to the Medical Board.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for transmission to the Most Noble the Governor in Council, the accompanying Memorial, and copy of a letter addressed to me by Apothecary Hogg, attached to the Medical Stores. In forwarding this Memorial, I respectfully hope the Board will be pleased to give it that support, which the high character

L. B. N° 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

character and strong claims of this meritorious public servant, leads him to look forward to.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Lawder,
Medical Storekeeper.

Fort St. George,
Med. Storek°. Office,
17th June, 1846.

From Apothecary T. Hogg,
Medical Stores.

To Surgeon J. Lawder, F.R.C.S.
Medical Storekeeper,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I beg leave to be permitted to forward a Memorial addressed to the Most Noble the Marquis of Tweeddale K.T. and G.C.B. Governor of Madras, with my humble and earnest request, that you will do me the favor to transmit the same to the Medical Board, with the expression of my very anxious desire that they will be pleased to submit it to His Lordship with as little delay as possible, and I would respectfully implore their favorable support to the prayer of my Memorial.

I am &c.

(Signed) Thomas Hogg,
Apothecary, Med. Stores.

Madras,
17th June, 1846.

Fort St. George, 18th June, 1846.

N° 552.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To Surgeon J. Lawder, F.R.C.S.
Medical Storekeeper.

Sir,

Dated 17th instant. In reply to your letter N° 26, the enclosures of which are herewith returned, I am directed by the Medical Board to acquaint you, that as the Statement of Apothecary Hogg's Services are already fully before the

Most

L.B. № 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

Most Noble the Commander in Chief, the Board decline forwarding the Apothecary's Memorial to the address of Your Lordship.

2.

The Board desire me to observe, that a reliance on the justice and impartiality of the authorities would have evinced a more becoming spirit in the Apothecary, than to have pertinaciously urged a claim, accompanied by an application to retire from the Service, if it was not granted, which in common with that of the other Senior Apothecaries had received every due consideration. It has moreover been asserted by him in his Memorial, that the Medical Board of this Presidency recommended the strictly henourable for the increase of Pay, a Statement which is not in exact accordance with fact.

3.

Should the Apothecary still feel desirous of being transferred to the Invalid Pension List, for the purpose of becoming a Settler in New South Wales, you are referred for information to G.O.G. № 199, dated 25th October 1842.

I have &c. &c.

Fort St. George,
18th June, 1846.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medl. Board.

To Surgeon J. Lawder, I.R.M.S.
Medical Storekeeper.

№ 31.

From Surgeon J. Lawder,
Medical Storekeeper.

To Surgeon G. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for transmission to Government the accompanying Memorial from Apothecary Hogg, attached to the Medical Stores together

together with a copy of the letter he addressed to me on the subject.

I have &c. &c.

Fort St. George,
Med. Storekeeper's Office,
22nd June, 1846.

(Signed) J. Lawder,
Medical Storekeeper.

From Apothecary J. Hogg,
Medical Stores,

To Surgeon J. Lawder, I.R.M.S.
Medical Storekeeper,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

With reference to the G.O.G. dated 22d May 1840, Para. 36-37, I most respectfully beg leave to request you will be so good as transmit the accompanying corrected Memorial, if you see nothing objectionable in the spirit, or wording of it, to the Medical Board, with my humble and earnest solicitation, that they will be pleased to submit the same to His Lordship in Council, as early as possible.

2. Believing as I do, that the G.O.G. dated 20th January 1846, is in answer to the Memorial I addressed the Honorable Court of Directors in 1841, I most naturally feel more anxious than my brethern to be one of the number who will benefit by it. In submitting my Statement of Service on a former occasion to the Medical Board I acted in common with my brethern who did the same, and in Memorializing the Most Noble the Governor at this time, I hope, and trust, I am influenced by no other feeling than a desire respectfully to submit for the consideration of His Lordship, the sentiments contained in the Memorial, before His Lordship finally decides on carrying out the benevolent wishes of the Honorable Court

L.B. N°. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d. July, 1846.

Court, as notified in the G.O. G. above alluded to.

3. After years of anxious suspense in wait-
-ing for an answer to my Memorial, I should but ex-
-perience a natural feeling of depression and disappoint-
-ment if I did not now benefit by the Honorable Court's
liberality, I therefore respectfully reiterate my humble
and earnest request, that the Medical Board will be
pleased to give my Memorial their favorable support in
transmitting it to His Lordship in Council.

I am &c.

(Signed) Thomas Hogg
Apothecary, Med. Stores.

Madras,
22d. June, 1846.
N°. 588.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To Surgeon J. Lawder, F.R.C.S.
Medical Store Keeper.

Sir,

Dated 22d. instant. With reference to your letter N°. 588
its enclosures, I am directed by the Medical Board to
acquaint you, that for the reasons already stated, in the
Dated 18th. instant. Extract of my letter N°. 552, the Board
still consider themselves precluded from forwarding
Herewith returned. revised Memorial of Apothecary
to Government, and to state, that it further appears to
them, that this appeal is very objectionable, as being
his own interpretation (for a personal object) of the
of the Honorable the Court of Directors, whilst the sub-
-ject thereof is yet under the consideration of Govern-
-ment, whose decision it is the duty of the Apothecary

respectfully

L.B. N°. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d. July, 1846.

I have &c.

respectfully to await.

Fort St. George,
29th. June, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

To Surgeon J. Lawder, F.R.C.S.
Medical Storekeeper.

(True Copies.)
(Signed) J. Lawder,
Medical Storekeeper.

N°. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d. July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To Lieutenant Colonel R. Alexander,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Sir,

Dated 16th. July, 1846. In reply to a letter N°. 4662, from the
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, communicating
an Extract from Minutes of Consultation dated 11th. instant
N°. 3054, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board
to forward for submission to His Excellency the Commander
in Chief the Report called for by Government upon the
Memorial of Apothecary J. Hogg.

2. The Apothecary represents, that in the year
1841, he addressed a Memorial to the Honorable the Court
of Directors, through Government, praying that certain
advantages might be bestowed upon the most deserving
Medical Subordinates of his grade of the Service; and, that
the Honorable Court responded thereto, by granting the
increase of Pay &c., to five Apothecaries, announced
in G.O.G. dated 20th. January 1846. And he now prays,
on the grounds of his varied and eventful Services, that

he

L.B. N°. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

he may be selected as one of the five, to whom the increase of Pay &c. is to be accorded, in supercession of some of his seniors who have not been distinguished by particular services

I st

With respect to that part of the Apothecary's Statement in which he alludes to the circumstances under which the late Boon was granted, I am directed to draw

* See letter from Adjutant General for the information of His Lordship dated 25th March 1837 to the Medical and Government Board.

on the same subject, (i.e. progression for some distinguishing mark of approbation, by promoting the old standing and meritorious Apothecaries to a superior grade of Warrant) on which the Senior Apothecary of this Service, was forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors in the year 1837 and similar appeals were likewise, it is understood forwarded at subsequent periods, from the Apothecaries of the other Presidencies, from which it must be inferred that the Boon was granted in compliance with the purport of the several Memorials and not as stated by Mr. Hogg, as the reply to that forwarded by him in 1837

II nd

As the decision of the Government of India respecting the intention of the Honorable Court has been already communicated in Minutes of Consultation dated 2nd instant, N° 886, the Board refrain from offering any observation on the interpretation which the Apothecary is desirous of giving to that order

III rd

The only other point to which it seems necessary to advert, is the Memorialists services as compared with the other Apothecaries

L.B. N°. 666.

Fort St. George, 23d July, 1846.

On this subject I am desired to state that Mr. Hogg entered the service as a Medical Pupil in October 1817 - was promoted to 1st Dresser in October 1819, and was appointed an Acting Sub Assistant Surgeon in November 1824 (superseding 25 of his seniors) and confirmed in that grade in 1827.

corresponding with the present grade of Apothecary.

The Board bear willing testimony, to the satisfactory manner in which Apothecary Hogg has always performed his duties, and to the fact, that he has been a most efficient Public Servant, notwithstanding which, there is not in their opinion, any thing in the nature of his services to justify his application to supersede those Senior to him - and the several Apothecaries whose names were submitted to Government, in the Board's letter N°. 23 dated 5th February last, are all, from their services, equally entitled to consideration - and were selection on account of particular services to be made from amongst the General List of Apothecaries, some of those much junior to Mr. Hogg would be found to have equally strong claims, from having been as actively employed in Military Hospitals, both on actual Field Service and marching.

For the foregoing reasons, and likewise as

3.

Apothecary Hogg (whose Statement of services was already fully before Government) appeared to be influenced by personal motives alone, in asserting his superior claims, to the serious detriment of others having a stronger right to preferment on account of seniority, and equally deserving from the nature of their services, the Board declined

forwarding

445.

L.B. № 666.

Fort St. George, 23d. July, 1846.

Adverted to in the account forwarding the Memorials & accompanying letter, addressed to the Military Secretary to Government, the address of the Most Noble the Governor transmitted to me through the Medical Store Keeper

4.

The enclosures of your letter are herewith returned as requested.

I have &c.

Fort St. George
23d. July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To Lieutenant Colonel R. Alexander
Adjutant General of the Army.

№ 3681.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
18th. August 1846.

From Apothecary F. Hogg, dated 2nd. July 1846. } Cons. 14th. July 1846.

Read again the papers noted in the margin

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Here enter 5th. August, 1846. Ltr.

The Governor in Council observes that the above correspondence contains highly satisfactory testimony to the character of Apothecary Hogg as a most efficient Public Servant - but that his claims to the benefits of the Honorable Courts grant notified in G.O.G. of the 20th. January 1846 cannot be admitted in supersession of those Apothecaries whose merits and services have rendered them worthy of the Boon.

2.

The Governor in Council observes that all Memorials should be forwarded to Government by Departments concerned as directed in Minutes of Consultation of the 20th. October 1829, and in G.O.C.C. of the 22nd. May 1840

1840, Paras 36 and 37.

№ 120.

Fort St. George, 28th. July, 1846. 657 658 446.

(Signed) R. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

True Copy.
(Signed) M. Gordon,
Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To The Members of the Medical Board.

For information - with reference to their Secretary's letter dated 23d. July 1846, - and communication to Apothecary Hogg.

№ 120.

Fort St. George, 28th. July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To Lieutenant Colonel R. A. Browne,
Secretary to Government,
Military Department.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to transfer to you a further communication from the Superintending Surgeon Nagpore Dated 15th. instant, № 97. Subsidiary Force respecting the proceeds of the Estate of the late 2nd. Apothecary S. Clarke, forwarded to you by a Cash Receipt with my letter № 102 dated 26th. ultimo.

I have &c.

Fort St. George
28th. July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

To Lieutenant Colonel R. A. Browne,
Secretary to Government,
Military Department.

№ 97.

N° 120.

Fort St. George 28th July, 1846.

N° 97. From The Superintending Surgeon,
Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
To The Secretary to the Medical Board.
Sir, Fort St. George.

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to apply to the Military Secretary to Government to re-fund the 105 Rupees admitted on Re-Audit on account of the late Assistant Apothecary J. Clarke, and forwarded with my letter N° 88 of the 16th ultimo to your address that sum having again been re-trenched by the Military Auditor General (as the accompanying documents will show) and deducted from my Abstract for this month. The Assistant Apothecary and his Wife being both dead, I have no means of obtaining the requisite Certificate.

I have &c.
(Signed) J. Morton,
Supg. Surgeon, N. S. F.

Extract of Retrenchments made by the Military Auditor General in the Disbursements of Lieutenant R. Leycester Deputy Paymaster Mouhseim for the months of July, August and September 1841.

Number of Voucher	Charges	Amount	Retrenched	Amount	Explanation or Appeal
	Medical Department				
91	July 1841. Staff Surgeon Morton draws allowance for East Indian woman Clarke, wife of late Asst. Apothy. Clarke and for 3 children from 1st November 1840 to 30th June 1841	88.	Retrenched until the lineage or extraction of Senior Assistant Apothecary J. Clarke be certified. G. O. G. N° 65 of 1841 Dated 5.	88.	
	August.				
108	Staff Surgeon Morton draws allowance for East Indian woman Clarke, wife of late Asst. Apothy. Clarke, and for 3 children for July 1841	88.	Retrenched as in preceding month	88.	
	September 1841				
72	do do do for August 1841	88.	do do do	88.	

N° 120.

Fort St. George, 28th July, 1846.

Number of Voucher	Charges	Amount	Retrenched	Amount	Explanation or Appeal
	August 1841.				
108	Staff Surgeon Morton draws allowance for East Indian woman Clarke, wife of late Asst. Apothy. Clarke, and for 3 children for July 1841	88.	Retrenched as in preceding month	88.	
	September 1841				
72	do draws do for August 1841	88.	do do do	88.	

(True Extract.)
(Signed) Ralph Leycester,
Dep^ty Paymaster, S. F.
(A true Copy.)
(Signed) C. Gates, Captain,
Act^g Paymaster.

Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General N° 44 dated 6th April 1844 to the address of the Deputy Paymaster Tenasserim Provinces.

Adverting to letter from this Department dated 16th October 1843 N° 122 I have the honor by desire of the Military Auditor General to acquaint you, that, the charges contained in the Retrenchment from your accounts as per margin, are admitted on Re-Audit, on the Certificate

	Medical Department. July 1841.	
91	Allowance for 1 East Indian woman and 3 children, the family of Assistant Apothecary Clarke, from 1st November 1840 to 30th June 1841, retrenched from Staff Surgeon Morton ——— Rupees	88.
	August 1841.	
108	——do—— for 2 children for July 1841 ———	88.
	September 1841	
72	—do—— do—— for August 1841 ———	88.

of

№ 121, and 122.
Fort St. George, 29th July, 1846.

of marriage now received.

(True Extract.)
(Signed) G: Yates, Captain,
Acting Paymaster.

№ 121.
Medical Board.
29th July, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the arrival, yesterday, of John Wilson M.D. by the Ship "City of Poonah" as an Assistant Surgeon for this Presidency; to forward the Certificate of his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and recommend that he may be accordingly admitted on the establishment; and appointed, with reference to the G.O.G. dated the 5th June 1821, to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2nd Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

By order,
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

№ 122.
Medical Board.
29th July, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the arrival, yesterday, of Assistant Surgeon J. A. Reynolds, of this Establishment, by the Ship "City of Poonah"; and to forward the Certificate of the former

№ 123.
Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

of the Honorable the Court of Directors to this Officer to return to his duty, without prejudice to his rank.

By order,
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Coimbatore,
Principal Coll.r's Office,
July 3d, 1846.

№ 44/1846.

From J. C: Wroughton Esqre
Principal Collector of
Coimbatore.

To J. Lycroft, Esqre
Secretary to the Board of Revenue,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an original letter together with a Sick Certificate transmitted by Mr. W. C. Oswell requesting for reasons therein detailed, prolonged Leave under Section V and VII of the Absentee Rules, for the consideration of the Board, and at the same time to request that such resolutions as may be determined upon by the Board may be (with a view to save time and anxiety to that gentleman) communicated direct to him.

I have &c. &c.
(Signed) J. C. Wroughton,
Principal Collector.

Coimbatore,
July 3d, 1846.

To J. Lycroft Esqre
Secretary to the Board of Revenue,
Fort St. George.

To

№ 123.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

To The Principal Collector of

Coimbatore.

Sir,

I regret that the state of my health precludes the idea of my being able to return to India at the expiration of my present Leave of Absence, and I am in consequence induced to forward enclosed a Certificate under the provisions of Section V. VI. of the Absentee Regulations, which I should feel obliged by your forwarding through the usual channels in the hopes of the request therein recommended being granted by the Government.

I have &c.

Wynberg, February 25th, 1846.

(Signed) W. Oswell.

H. M. 6.

W. Throughton Esqre.

Cape of Good Hope

I hereby certify that I have been frequently in attendance upon Wm. Cotton Oswell Esqre of the Madras Civil Service since his arrival in this Colony in 1845, for Chronic visceral disease, accompanied by great Hepatic derangement and irregular intermittent fever- and as the climate of this part of South Africa after several months trial, did not in the slightest degree improve his health, I recommended him to proceed to the upper part of the country during the Winter months that he might experience a more decided change of climate.

During the whole time he was about Cape Town, nine months, he had but one attack of intermittent fever, his Dyspeptic symptoms left him, and his general health and appearance were very much improved on his return here.

№ 123.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

He had not however been many weeks in Cape Town when a recurrence of all his former symptoms took place- progressive emaciation has been going on,- Intermittent fever has again threatened with pain and uneasiness in the region of the Liver; and his countenance and skin have assumed the unhealthy jaundiced hue he had on his arrival from India.

Mr. Oswell is not in a state of health to enable him to resume his Official duties in India; and I am of opinion that it is absolutely necessary for the re-establishment of his health that he should remain here during another cold season, so that he may again avail himself of the drier and more bracing climate of the upper part of the country; I therefore beg to recommend that his Leave of Absence to the Cape of Good Hope may be extended to the 1st of February 1847.

(Signed) John Forrest, M.D.

Staff Surgeon,

H. M. Service.

Cape Town, 17th February, 1846.

(Signed) R. Madden,

Physician General,

Madras.

Submitted through the channel of the Civil Auditor for the favorable consideration of Government.

By order,

Revenue Board Office, Fort St. George, 9th July, 1846.

(Signed) T. Pycroft,

Secretary.

On this application the Civil Auditor has the honor to report that the Leave of Absence, in extension

№ 123.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

extension for 23 months on Medical Certificate, granted to Mr. W. C. Oswell, Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, on the 30th August 1844, expired on the 11th instant, when that Officer completed an absence of two years on Medical Certificate being the utmost period for which an Officer can draw any portion of his Salary during absence.

2.

With reference to the extension of Leave * Section V of the absentee rules now solicited & the Civil Auditor of 29th January 1840.

begs to state, that the * Rule requires the Medical Certificate, on which the application is grounded, to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony, but that the accompanying Certificate by Dr. Forrest, Staff Surgeon of the Madras Service is not countersigned possibly from his being the principal Medical authority himself, of which the Civil Auditor is not aware.

3.

It appears to the Civil Auditor that the countersignature of the Medical Certificate is required in verification of the Statement of the necessity for leave under the circumstances set forth, which is made by the Medical attendants and under this view of the matter the Medical Board at Madras might equally sign the Certificate as well, when, the Civil Auditor presumes, all objection to the grant of the Leave to Mr. Oswell would be removed.

Fort St. George,
Civil Audit. Office,
18th July, 1846.

(Signed) A. J. Dun
Civil Auditor.

№ 754.

Revenue Department.

Resolved that the Medical Board be requested to countersign..... the Medical Certificate submitted with the foregoing letter, if satisfied as to the necessity of the Leave required by Mr. Oswell.

Fort St. George,
24th July, 1846.

(Signed) E. I. Thompson,
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

№ 123.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. J. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

In reference to the Resolution of Government in the Revenue Department Dated 24th instant. № 754. I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to return, duly countersigned, by the Physician General, the Medical Certificate granted at the Cape of Good Hope, to William Cotton Oswell Esqre of the Madras Civil Service.

I have &c.

Fort St. George,
30th July, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. J. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

№ 124.

Medical Board.
30th July, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to

№ 124.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

to forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, for eventual transmission to the

†In triplicate. not given

Honorable the Court of Directors copy of the †Memorial of Surgeon Maule, the original of which accompanied the Board's proceedings № 97 Dated 23d instant. dated 15th June 1843, with the accompanying copy of a letter from that Officer, in explanation of the circumstances which have induced him to submit a second appeal.

By order,

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

To The Superintending Surgeon,
Mysore Division.

Sir,

On my return from Chinnay I have the honor to submit to the Medical Board, for transmission through Government to the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, a Memorial of which the accompanying is a copy, dated 15th February 1843.

So long a period has since elapsed that I am apprehensive it may have been forgotten in the pressure of more important business: and I therefore respectfully beg leave to submit the same through the regular channel, with an appeal to the Medical Board that they will give the prayer of the Petition their support and assistance by their most favorable

№ 124.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

recommendation of its adoption.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. J. Maule,
Surgeon 4th L. C.

Bangalore,
23d July, 1846.

(Signed) D. Boyd,
Supg Surgeon, M.D.

(A true Copy.)

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

№ 5055. From Major R. Gordon,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
To The Members of the
Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

With reference to your Proceeding under date the 30th ultimo, № 124, I have the honor, by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to forward for your information, and communication to Surgeon Maule, copy of an †Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 22nd January 1845 № 9. the decision contained in which appears to be applicable to the claim set forth in the Memorial from Surgeon Maule, which accompanied your communication under acknowledgement.

2. Surgeon Maule's Memorial in Triplicate is herewith returned, but should that Officer still desire that the same should be submitted to Government, and the Honorable the Court of Directors, you will be good enough to

†Observing that the application for compensation for loss of Medical Staff Salary of Assistant Surgeon Burrell, for the period from which he ceased to do duty with the 28th Regiment N.I. until he joined the 41st Regiment N.I. involves a departure from the Regulations of the Service and cannot be complied with.

№ 125.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

to re-transmit it to this Department for that purpose.

Adjt. Genl's Office,
Fort St. George,
4th August 1846.

I have &c.
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dep. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To The Members of the Medical Board.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 22nd January 1845 № 9.
Letter dated 17th Sept. 1844. № 54.

Forward a Memorial from Surgeon M. Burrell 41st Native Infantry, requesting compensation for loss of Medical Staff Salary from 13th February 1842 when he ceased to do duty with the 28th Regiment N.I. to the 9th March 1842 when he joined the 41st Regiment N.I.

Para 2. The application involves a departure from the Regulations of the Service and cannot be complied with.

(True Copy.)
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Marine Department
№ 7 of 1846.

Our Governor in Council at Fort St. George.

Letter from dated the 4th October 1845. № 11.

Reports the terms on which the "John Line" has been engaged for the conveyance to England of a party of Invalids and Insane Patients and submits correspondence connected with the subject.

Military Department
№ 3118.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.
14th July, 1846.

Ordered that this letter be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in reference to the letter from the Acting Adjutant General of the Army dated 31st July 1844 № 664 addressed to the Military Auditor General, in reference to the Report of the 18th August 1843.

№ 125.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

1. Upon the arrival in England of the Ship "John Line," our attention was drawn by Captain E. Norman, the Officer in charge of the Invalids and Insane Patients who came Passengers in that Ship to the very great mortality which occurred among the party during the passage from Madras and to the generally sickly and diseased state in which many of the survivors landed in this country.

2. We received about the same time a communication from the authorities of the London Hospital representing the deplorable and diseased condition in which some of the Invalids had been admitted into that Establishment.

3. Having forwarded to the Commander of the Ship a copy of these representations he furnished us with a variety of documents to show that blame was not attachable to him in the matter and he accompanied them with an explanatory

be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Quarter Master General of the Army, the Medical and Marine Boards and the Town Major of Fort St. George.

The Commander in Chief is requested to favor the Government with His Excellency's opinion as to the propriety of restricting the embarkation of Invalids and Insane Patients to certain months only - and also as to the best means of ensuring proper attention to them during the voyage on the part of the Military and Medical Officers in charge.

The Medical Board will also submit a Report on the same subject, as far as connected with their department, through the Commander in Chief.

№ 125.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

explanatory letter.

4.

That much illness and mortality occurred on board the "John Line" unfortunately but too evident — as less than 14 deaths having taken place out of so small a party as 41.

13 Lunatics	28 Invalids
6 Deaths	8 Deaths
7 Landed.	20 Landed.

5.

After attentively considering the statements we have received it is our opinion that greater attention from the parties charged with the care of these Individuals might probably have arrested the progress of disease — but the cause of so much sickness and mortality is in our judgment chiefly to be attributed to the unnecessary delay in their departure and to the unfavorable season at which the Invalids embarked.

6.

It appears that orders were issued by you on the 8th February 1845 for obtaining for them passages this country but that they did not quit your Presidency till October following. Thus they were detained at Madras to the probable injury of their health during the whole of the hot season — they were exposed throughout the voyage to very severe and changeable weather, and those who survived arrived here at an unfavorable season which might have been prevented by the exercise of greater discretion on the part of the Officers on whom devolved the duty of executing your orders.

7.

We direct therefore that you adopt such measures as will prevent on any future occasion a recurrence of similar risk and delay.

We are &c. &c.

London,
13th May, 1846.

(Signed) J. W. Hogg.
(.) H. St. G. Tucker,
(.) John Lock.

&c. &c.

(True Extract and Copy.)
(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

№ 125.

Medical Board.
30th July, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, the Report called for in Extract from Minutes of Consultation Military Department № 3118, dated 14th July, 1846, in reference to the great sickness and mortality which occurred amongst the Invalids and Insane Patients, who proceeded to England in 1845, on the Ship "John Line".

2.

From a careful examination of the lists of Clothing and Hospital Comforts furnished by the Commissariat Department, for the use both of the Invalids and Insane Patients, the Board are of opinion they were amply provided with every requisite of the kind; and that the Sickness from which they suffered is not attributable to a deficiency or want of such supplies. A sufficient Stock of Medicines was likewise furnished to the Medical Officer in charge, by order of the Board, agreeably to

№ 125.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

to the Schedule in use in this Department.

3.

To the late and unfavorable season of the year, therefore, at which the Invalids embarked and the very severe and changeable weather, to which they were exposed, throughout the voyage, as noted by the Honorable the Court of Directors, there can be no doubt the mortality is chiefly attributable and although a recurrence of such an extent of suffering may be guarded against in future, by restricting the embarkation of Invalids for to the following period, viz. from 1st October to 31st March - the Board are of opinion it would be further advisable, with a view to preventing men in a bad state or unable from disease to endure the vicissitudes of climate being sent on board ship, that all Invalids of the Honorable Company's Service and Insane Patients, should be examined by a Committee of Medical Officers previous to embarkation.

4.

The Board beg leave further to suggest that such Committee should consist of the Superintending Surgeon Presidency, as President, and the Surgeon of the General Hospital, or Lunatic Asylum, as the case may be, to be a Member - The Committee to Report distinctly whether each individual ordered for embarkation was found to be in a fit condition to undertake the voyage; and to be forwarded to the Medical Board previous to the embarkation of the party.

By order,

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.

Secretary Med. Board

№ 125.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

№ 4660. Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

27th October, 1846.

Read the following papers.

From the Secretary Medical Board.

Here enter, 30th July, 1846. № 125.

From the Jr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.

Here enter, 12th August, 1846. № 479.

From the Dy Jr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.

Here enter, 18th August, 1846. № 484.

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Here enter, 30th September, 1846. № 373.

Ordered that the foregoing papers be communicated to the Honorable the Court of Directors - with reference to their Despatch in the Marine Department of the 13th May 1846 - № 7, and that the following Regulations be adopted for the embarkation of Invalids of the Honorable Company's Service and Insane Patients proceeding to Europe.

1.

All embarkations for Europe of Invalids of the Company's Service, and of Insane Patients, are in future to take place between the 1st December and 31st March and at no other period, excepting in particular cases in which the Medical Officers may be of opinion that the men are exposed to greater risk from remaining in India than from proceeding to Europe at an unfavorable season.

2.

All Invalids of the Company's Service, and Insane Patients, under orders for Europe, are to be examined previous to embarkation by a Committee of

Medical

№ 126.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

Medical Officers to be assembled by the Town Major, and to consist of the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency, the Surgeon of the General Hospital or Lunatic Asylum as the case may be, and any other Medical Officer under

3. The Committee will record their opinion of each individual, stating whether or not they have found him to be in a fit state to undertake the voyage, and the Report is to be forwarded without delay to the Medical Board.

Ordered that the foregoing regulation be notified in G.O.

(Signed) C. A. Brownrigg
Secretary to Government.

To The Dr. Mr. Genl. of Hospitals, Deputy Genl. of Medical Board. Town Major of Fort St. George. Marine Board.

№ 126.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to transmit to you the accompanying [illegible] pectus of a treatise on "Percussion" about to be published by Assistant Surgeon G. Smith, M.D. of this Dated 27th instant. Establishment with a copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Medical School and submit the Board's respectful recommendation to Government, that they may be allowed to subscribe for [illegible] At 3 Rupees per copy. copies of the work for the use of the

№ 126.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

Students attending the School.
Fort St. George,
30th July, 1846.
№ 34.

I have &c. &c.
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To The Superintending Surgeon,
Presidency.

Sir,

In reply to the Secretary Medical Board's letter № 669, of the 23d instant, I have the honor to state that the proposed work on Percussion, seems calculated to be of much use and advantage to the class of Students to be hereafter engaged in Clinical pursuits, and as a text book, for reference merely, while in attendance at the School, I would beg to recommend that 40 or 45 copies of the work should be supplied for the use of the Clinical class.

The documents received with the letter under acknowledgment, are herewith returned.

I have &c. &c.
(Signed) G. Harding,
Supt. Med. School.

Madras,
27th July, 1846.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Supg. Surgeon.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.
Military Department.

№ 3484.

Resolved that the Medical Board be authorized to subscribe for 50 copies of the work alluded to

Fort St. George, 30th July, 1846.

to in the foregoing letter at 3 Rupees each copy, for those of the Students attending the Medical School.

Fort St. George,
4th August, 1846.

(Signed) H. A. Browne, Lieut.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board. Mily. Dept.
Acct. Genl.

Read the following letter,

No. 332.

Military Department.

To The Secretary to Government in the
Military Department.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General to state, for the information of the Government of Fort St. George, that the Bombay Government have been requested to make arrangements for the despatch of a Wing or an entire Regiment of European Infantry, to Aden, for the purpose of relieving the Wing of H. M. 94th Foot, which will be conveyed thence to Bengal by part of the vessels employed in transporting the relieving Corps.

2. His Lordship has had under consideration a proposal submitted in February last by the Honorable the President of the Council of India, to transfer the 94th Foot from the Madras to the Bombay Presidency, but under existing circumstances it does not appear expedient to make the projected change.

3. With advertence to the Regiment lately temporarily employed out of its own Presidency and the losses sustained by the Officers on account of their absence at Moulmein, the Wing now stationed in Fort St.

may remain in enjoyment of the Moulmein rate of allowances, until final arrangements are made regarding its destination.

4. The Governor General having been informed, that the 47th Regiment Madras N.I. is now in the third year of its residence at Aden, requests that the Government at Fort St. George may be pleased to take measures for its relief, at the proper time, by another Madras Infantry Corps, under the rules in force in that Army.

5. It is necessary that the Madras Artillery, and Sappers and Miners, now at Aden, should remain there for the present, if they cannot be relieved.

I have &c.

Simla,
30th June, 1846.

(Signed) J. Stuart, Lieut.-Col.
Secry to the Govt of India,
Mily. Department.
with the Governor General.

No. 3218.

Military Department.

Ordered to be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and to the Departments concerned.

Fort St. George,
22nd July, 1846.

(Signed) H. A. Browne, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Dy. Mr. Genl. Adjt. Genl. Dy. Dy. Mr. Genl. 2. S. Dy. Adjt. Genl. 2. S. Mily. Asst. Genl. Acct. Genl. Mily. Board. Commy. Genl. Medical Board.

No. 127.

№ 127.

Fort St. George, 31st July, 1846.

№ 127.

Fort St. George, 31st July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board
To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to transmit for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, the annexed copy Dated 24th instant. of a letter №. 1, from Assistant Apothecary Davall, reporting that Cholera has made its appearance at Paumbam amongst the Pilgrims and inhabitants, and to suggest that the inspection of vessels passing through the channel to Ceylon, may be authorized, as on former occasions for the purpose of detecting such as are suffering from the disease.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

№. 1.

Paumbam,
24th July 1846.

From Assistant Apothecary J. Davall,
To The Superintending Surgeon,
Southern Division,
Trichinopoly.

Sir,

I beg to report for your information that Cholera has made its appearance at Paumbam ten deaths have taken place amongst the Pilgrims and inhabitants.

The Detachment Sappers and Miners and

№ 127.

Fort St. George, 31st July, 1846.

and Convicts are free from the disease.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Jno: Davall
Asst. Apothy. in Med. charge.

Paumbam,
24th July, 1846.

To The Superintending Surgeon,
Southern Division,
Trichinopoly.

(Signed) J. L. Geddes.
Senior Surgeon, S.D.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George, 31st July, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.
Public Department.

№ 741.

Resolved that a copy of the letter addressed to the Ceylon Government, dated 4th June 1846, № 510 be furnished to the Medical Board from which it will be seen that this Government has suggested to the Colonial Government the provision of Quarantine Regulations with a view to prevent as far as practicable the introduction of Cholera into that Island.

(Signed) R. G. Clarke,
Depy. Secy to Government.

Fort St. George,
6th August, 1846.

To The Med. Board with copy of the letter.
Public Department.

№ 510.

To The Colonial Secretary,
Colombo.

Sir,

With reference to my letter, №. 385, of the 29th

№ 128.

Fort St. George, 31st July, 1846.

29th April last, I am directed by the Most Noble the Gover-
Dated, 22nd May, 1845. -nor in Council, to forward copy of
a communication from the Medical Board at this
Presidency; and to suggest, with the view of more effa-
-tually providing against the introduction of Cholera
into the Island, that the Colonial Government estab-
-lish their own Quarantine Regulations at the Ports
which the Paumbum and Ramisseram Boats frequent.

I have &c.a

(Signed) I. F. Thomas,
Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George,
4th June 1845.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) R. G. Clarke,
Secretary to Government.

№ 128.

Fort St. George, 31st July, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
To I. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to report, for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, that on a requisition from the Superintendent of Police, addressed to the Surgeon of the Lunatic Asylum, a Hindoo Prisoner named Ramdoo, sent to the Presidency by the Subordinate Criminal Judge of Bellary, was admitted into that Institution on the 28th instant.

2. The Board being satisfied from personal

№ 129.

Fort St. George, 1st August, 1846.

examination by one of their Members that Ramdoo is a
fit subject for the Asylum, beg leave to recommend that
his admission may be sanctioned. I have &c.a &c.a

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med.t Board.

Fort St. George,
31st July, 1846.

To I. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.
Military Department.

№ 3433.

The Governor in Council sanctions the
admission into the Lunatic Asylum of the Hindoo Pri-
-soner Ramdoo, mentioned in the foregoing letter.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.d Col.
Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George,
4th August, 1846.

To The Medical Board. Milty. Aud.r Genl.

№ 129.

Medical Board.
5th August, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to
report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and
Government, the arrival, this day of Mr. James Boyd
Fleming, by the Ship "Samarang" as an Assistant Surgeon
for this Presidency; to forward the Certificate of his appoint-
-ment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and to re-
-commend that he may be accordingly admitted on the Estab-
-lishment; and appointed, with reference to the G. O. G. dated
the 5th June 1821, to do duty under the Surgeon of the Gener-
-al Hospital at the Presidency.

By order,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medl. Board.

№ 130.

Nos. 130 and 131.

Fort St. George, 1st and 4th August, 1846.

No. 130.

Medical Board.

1st August, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the arrival, this day, of Assistant Surgeon J. Forbes, of this Establishment by the Ship "Lamerang;" and to forward the Certificate of the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors to this Officer to return to his duty, without prejudice to his rank.

By order,
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medl. Board.

No. 131.

Medical Board.

4th August, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to submit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the annexed List of dates of rank of Assistant Surgeons, taken from the lists received from the Honorable the Court of Directors published in G.O.G. No. 228 of 1845, and Nos. 44, 96, and 139 of 1846; and to request that it may be published in General Orders, as a continuation of that which appeared in G.O.G. No. 155 dated the 12th August 1845.

By order,
(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medl. Board.

List.

No. 132.

Fort St. George, 1st August, 1846.

List of dates of Rank of Assistant Surgeons.

Names.	Dates of Rank.
Frederick Lewis Clementson	20th August 1845.
John McGregor M.D.	12th September "
John Brett M.D.	12th do "
Augustus Octavius Currie M.D.	20th December "
William Aitken M.D.	26th January 1846
Patrick Gerald FitzGerald, M.D.	26th March "
John Wilson M.D.	26th do "
William Judson van Someren M.D.	7th April "
James Boyd Fleming	17th do "

Fort St. George,
Medl. Board Office,
4th August, 1846.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medl. Board.

No. 132.

Medical Board.

1st August, 1846.

The Medical Board having received an application from the Depot Surgeon Cuddalore, requesting with reference to G.O.G. No. 208 of June 1835, that it might be ascertained, for his information, from the proper authority, if the situation which he at present holds is considered to be "in the Military Branch of the profession;" they have the honor to forward a copy of that Officer's letter for the decision of the Most Noble the Commander in Chief and Government, and to offer the following observations thereon.

2.

No. 132.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

2.

The Board have no doubt themselves but, that agreeably to the spirit of the Regulation referred to (Para 2nd) Garrison Surgeons under this Presidency, and also the Depot Surgeon Cuddalore, must be considered as holding corresponding Military charges with the Surgeon of the General Hospital in Bengal in like manner as the situation of District Surgeon at Madras, corresponds with Presidency Surgeon at Calcutta, but as a different interpretation of the order might hereafter subject Surgeon Preston to loss of Rank and Pay, they do not feel themselves justified in declining to submit the question to higher authority.

3.

To remove all doubt on the subject of the above order in some other cases, the present seems to be a fitting occasion for soliciting the decision of His Lordship and Government, likewise respecting the eligibility of the Medical Officers holding the appointments named in the margin, to succeed to the grade of Superintending Surgeon in virtue of these situations, as future references may be expected to be received on the subject.

Surgeon Lunatic Asylum. Medical Storekeeper. Secretary Medical Board, and Medical charge of Eye Infirmary, when held by a Surgeon.

The Officers in these several appointments, the Board beg to state, all draw Pay in the Military Department, and the Lunatic Asylum and Eye Infirmary are both Hospitals for the treatment of Military as well as Civil Patients. And as regards the situation of Secretary to the Medical Board - it may be observed, that the Medical Board

No. 132.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

is essentially Military, being immediately subordinate to the Commander in Chief, that, the duties of Secretary include the General supervision and examination of the Military as well as Civil Returns, Reports, Hospital Journals, &c., and the preparation of the Reports and Returns of the Sick of the Army.

From the nature of these occupations he must necessarily become well acquainted with the duties and regulations of all Hospitals Military as well as Civil, and be conversant also with the general superintendence and control of the Department, required to be exercised by Superintending Surgeons.

By order,

Signed Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

To The Superintending Surgeon,
Centre Division,
St. Thomas's Mount.

Sir,

With reference to the annexed copy of General Orders by the Governor General in Council dated Fort William 25th May 1835 marked No. 1, and published on the 9th June following, I have the honor to request that you will obtain for me from the proper authority, and inform me, whether the appointment I now hold, and which I have held since my promotion is considered in the Military Branch of the profession. To facilitate reference I beg to annex Extract marked No. 2, from G.O.G. dated 17th October 1828, appointing me to the Garrison at Cuddalore, and also an Extract No. 3, from G.O.G. dated

№ 132.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

dated 24th September 1830, including my appointment amongst a number of others, all Military, but changing my designation from "Garrison Assistant Surgeon" to that of "Depôt Surgeon."

I have myself no doubt upon the subject, and should perhaps apologize for giving you the trouble of a reference, but as the point may be to me one of considerable importance, I am most anxious to have it settled by the proper authority. I have &c. &c.

Cuddalore. (Signed) J. B. Preston,
28th July, 1846. Depôt Surgeon.

&c. &c.

G.O. Gt. 9th June, 1835.

№ 226 of 1835. The following General Orders by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 25th May 1835, № 128, by which G.O. Gt. № 22, dated the 14th January 1834, is cancelled, is published for the information of the Army.

General Orders by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

Fort William, 25th May, 1835.

№ 128 of 1835. The following Regulation on the subject of the eligibility of Surgeons to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, is substituted for that published in General Orders of the 10th March 1833, which is hereby rescinded.

2. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the Military Branch of his profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the Rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have

№ 132.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

have held for a similar period, the appointment of Marine, or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital in Bengal, or some corresponding situation at either of the other Presidencies.

3. Surgeons in the Company's Service, who have served in that Rank for two years, with the Troops Commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Army, or the Army of any other Native State, shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, in like manner as if they had served for the same period with a Regiment of the Line.

Extract from G.O. By Government dated Fort St. George, 17th October 1828 - № 236.

"Assistant Surgeon James Blair Preston to be Garrison Assistant Surgeon at Cuddalore vice Train promoted."

Extract from G.O. By Government dated Fort St. George, 24th September 1830 - № 185.

"The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having revised the whole of the Garrison and Cantonment Medical Staff appointments, has been pleased to resolve that those at Fort St. George, Pulicat, Masulipatam, Bellary, Bangalore, Cannanore, Poonamalee, and Cuddalore, shall be continued; but that the Medical Officers appointed to the two latter, shall be designated "Depôt Surgeons"; the Garrison and Cantonment Medical Staff at Chicacole, Vizagapatam & Negapatam, St. Thomas's Mount and Quilon are to be discontinued, their duties devolving on the Senior Regimental Medical Officers of the Company's Service at the respective Stations

№ 132.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

Stations, who will receive the regulated allowances for extra duty on that account."

"It is to be considered the fixed and regular duty of Garrison and Depôt Surgeons to afford Medical aid at their respective Stations, to the General Division, and Garrison Staff, both Commissioned and Non-Commissioned, to all European Details, Recruits, Drafts, and the Company's European Pensioners, to Details of Native Troops including Invalids, and to all Lascars, the Corps of Dooly Bearers, Veterinary Pupils, the Patients in Lock Hospitals, and every description of Garrison Establishment, and Followers entitled to Medical attendance."

"The Salaries of the Garrison and Depôt Surgeon's are fixed as follows."

Fort St. George	Rupees 500 per month	
Bangalore	" 500	Including a remuneration for the duty of Medical Stores and Rs. 5 per month for Stationery
Masulipatam	" 500	
Trichinopoly	" 500	
Bellary	" 500	
Cannanore	" 400	
Poonamallee	" 400	
Cuddalore	" 400	

(True Copy and Extracts)
(Signed) J. B. Preston.
Depot Surgeon.
(Signed) D. L. Young,
Supg. Surgeon.
(True Copies)
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

№ 5527.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

From Major R. Gordon,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
To The Members of the
Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

In acknowledging the receipt of your Secretary's letter of the 13th instant, I am instructed to annex in the margin the decision of Government under date the 25th idem on the subject of the communication now under acknowledgment.

I have &c.
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Orders that a communication from the Medical Board, dated the 4th instant № 132, forwarding a letter from the Depôt Surgeon at Cuddalore requesting to be informed whether his situation is considered in the Military Branch of the profession, be referred to the Government of India.

Adjt. Genl's Office,
Fort St. George,
25th August, 1846.
№ 4687.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
27th October 1846.
Read the following letter.

№ 116. To The Secretary to Government,
Military Department,
Fort St. George.

Milty. Deptt. Sir,

Your letter № 3787 of the 25th August last with its accompaniment, regarding the eligibility of certain Medical Officers therein specified for the appointment of Superintending Surgeon with reference to the G.O. № 128 dated the 25th May 1835 having been duly laid before the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council I am now directed in transmitting for the information of the Government of Fort St. George the annexed copy of a letter № 26 of the

№ 132.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

the 21st ultimo from the Medical Board reporting on the several cases referred with advertence to the rules and usage of this Presidency to state that His Honor in Council concurs in the opinion expressed by that body

2.

The original enclosure of your letter is herewith returned.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) W. M. N. Sturt, Major
Off. Secry to the Govt. of India
Mily. Dept.

Fort William,
2nd October, 1846.
№ 26 of 1846/47.

From The Medical Board.
To The Honorable Sir T. H. Maddock, Kt.
President in Council
Fort William 21st September 1846.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Major Sturts letter № 189 dated the 11th instant transmitting to us for report a despatch from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department at Fort St. George respecting the question as to the eligibility of certain Medical Officers for the appointment of Superintending Surgeons with reference to the General Orders № 128, dated 25th May, 1835.

2.

Adverting to that General Order and to the usage under this Presidency, we have the honor to submit our opinion, which is as follows:-

That the Depôt at Cuddalore and the Secretaryship of Medical Board are Military appointments, and

That the situations of Medical Storekeeper (corresponding with that of the Medical Officer in charge of our General Dispensary) and of the Surgeons of

№ 132.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

of the Lunatic Asylum and Eye Infirmary are on this Establishment, Civil.

3.

The enclosures of Major Sturts letter are returned as requested.

We have &c. &c.

(Signed) W. P. Hough,
Physician General.
(Signed) Wm. Paxton,
Surgeon General.
(Signed) James Atkinson,
Inspector Genl of Hospitals.

Fort William,
Med. Board Office,
21st September, 1846.

(True copy)
(Signed) W. M. N. Sturt, Major
Off. Secry to the Govt. of India
Mily. Dept.

Ordered to be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief with reference to the Adjutant Generals Memorandum of the 20th August 1846, № 17.

(Signed) G. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(True Copies)
(Signed) R. Gordon,
Dy Adjt Genl of the Army.

To The Secretary Medical Board.

For information - with reference to their Proceedings dated, 6th August 1846, № 132.

№ 20
1846.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

No. 20
1846.

Calicut, 24th July, 1846.

From H. V. Conolly Esqre.
Collector of Malabar.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to annex copy of a cor-
respondence with the Secretary to the Medical Board, on the subject of the orders of Govern-
ment No. 105 dated 29th March 1844, regarding the Lazaretto at Pallipore, and as it appears that the instructions con-
templated in the 3d Para of the Government Resolu-
tion have not been issued, request you will be good enough to make the necessary communication to the Medical Board.

I have &c.
(Signed) H. V. Conolly,
Collector.

Calicut,
24th July, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will be good enough to inform me whether the instructions for the guidance of the Medical Officer under whose supervision the

To Secretary Medical Board, of 11th July 1846.
Order — do — do — of 18th — do —

No. 1002
1846.

From H. V. Conolly Esqre.
Collector of Malabar.

To G. Pearse Esqre.
Secretary to the Medical Board,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will be good enough to acquaint me whether the Medical Officer under whose supervision the Lazaretto at Pallipore near Cochin was under the orders of Government dated 29th March 1844 No. 105 direct-
ed to be placed, were issued, as when I was lately at Cochin it appeared that the Medical Officer had not re-
ceived them.

I have &c.
(Signed) H. V. Conolly,
Collector.

Calicut,
11th July, 1846.

To G. Pearse Esqre.
Secretary to the Medical Board.

Fort St. George,
18th July, 1846.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

No. 657.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To H. V. Conolly Esqre.
Collector of Malabar.

Sir,

I am directed by the Medical Board to acquaint you, in reply to your letter Dated 11th instant, No. 1002, that the Orders of Govern-
ment No. 105 of 29th March, 1844, therein adverted to, have not been received at this Office, and consequently no instructions have been issued by the Board respecting the Lazaretto at Pallipore near Cochin.

I have &c.
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medt. Board.

To H. V. Conolly Esqre.
Collector of Malabar.

(True Copies)
(Signed) H. V. Conolly,
Collector.

No. 294

No 1844 from Govt.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

No 294.

Political Department.

Resolved that the Resolution of Government dated 29th March 1844 No 105, and the papers to which it refers be communicated to the Medical Board.

By order,
(Signed) R. Ly. Clarke,
Dept Secry to Government.

Fort St. George,
31st July, 1846.

To the Medical Board - with two letters and an Extract - to be returned.

No 105.

Political Department.

Extract from Minutes of Consultation.
Dated, 29th March, 1844.

Read again letter from the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar dated, 30th January 1844 No 9.

Read letter from the Secretary to the Government of India.

Here enter, 9th March, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council considers the appropriation of the Cochin Ferry Fund, for the maintenance of the Lazaretto at Pallipore, without the sanction of Government to have been irregular, and directs that in future the Revenue derived from this source be accredited to Government.

2.

Under the sanction conveyed in the above letter from the Government of India, His Lordship in Council grants authority for the Hospital in question being continued on its present footing, and directs that it be placed under the immediate superintendence of the Medical Officer stationed at Cochin.

3.

Resolved that the foregoing letters be communicated

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

communicated to the Medical Board with a request that they will issue the necessary subsidiary instructions for the guidance of the Officer in charge of the Institution.

By order,
(Signed) G. D. Drury,
Chief Secretary.

To the Revenue Dept with two letters one containing four enclosures to be returned. Mily. Dept with two letters one contained 4 enclosures.

Calicut, 30th January, 1844.

No 9 of 1844.

From H. V. Conolly Esqre
Collector and Magistrate of Malabar.

To G. D. Drury Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

With reference to the Minutes of Consultation dated the 19th instant I have the honor to forward a letter on the subject of the Lazaretto at Pallipore - the letter was written, it will be observed, two months ago. It struck me that prior to sending it, it would be well to ascertain whether the Cochin Circar would bear such part of the expence as was entailed by the entertainment of Lepers belonging to their country. I regret that I have inadvertently done what is considered objectionable.

I have &c.
(Signed) H. V. Conolly,
Collector and Magistrate.

Calicut,
30th January, 1844.

To G. D. Drury Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George.

P.S.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

To the Resident dated 30th November 1843.
From ——— do ——— " — 8th December — 1 Encl.
To ——— do ——— " — 27th ——— do ——— 1 ——— do ———
From ——— do ——— " — 26th January 1844 1 ——— do ———

P.S. I beg to forward copy of the correspondence with the Resident of Cochin.

Calicut, 30th November, 1843.

From H. V. Conolly Esqre
Collector and Magistrate of Malabar.
To G. D. Drury Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

There is an Asylum for Lepers at Pallipot about 20 miles to the North of Cochin which was founded at the time of the Dutch, shortly after our capture of Cochin it was determined by the Local authorities of Malabar that the Asylum should be kept up from the proceeds of a Ferry fund at Cochin which had always been appropriated by the Dutch for charitable purposes. This practice has existed ever since without, so far as I am able to learn, its having ever been brought formally to the notice of Government. The receipts from the Ferry fund were, for many years, more than sufficient to defray the expenses of the Institution, as shown in the accompanying Memo and in 1829 Mr. Sheffield carried to the credit of Government the sum of Rupees 2525-15-6 being an accumulation of the surplus. For some years past however the profits of the Ferry have diminished while the number of Lepers has increased, and there is at present a difficulty in making the receipts meet the expenditure. Under these circumstances I beg to be favored with the Government instructions as to the steps that should

should be pursued. The better plan it appears to me would be to credit the amount received from the Cochin Ferry to the Public accounts and then make a specific provision for the entertainment of the Leper Hospital. It is not possible to state what its exact expences will be but a sufficient certainty may perhaps be arrived at from the Memo above alluded to. of the necessity of the establishment, there can be no doubt. Leprosy is fearfully prevalent in this vicinity of Cochin and unless a Lazaretto were provided for, those who are found infected with the disease would be of course much more so. The building in which the Patients are kept is a substantial brick structure. The establishment kept up for its support consists of a Dresser upon seven Rupees not be inadvisable, I think, that the plan of placing the immediate supervision of the Medical Officer station-ed at Co-chin who might be directed to visit it at stated periods. I subjoin such scanty original information as the records of my Office enable me to offer.

From Mr. J. Drummond acting Collector in charge of Cochin dated 28th February 1803.
To ——— do ——— do ——— dated 12th July 1803.
From the Fiscal of Cochin dated 6th Sept. 1834
From ——— do ——— do ——— dated 31st December 1840. Paras 4th and 6th.

I have &c.
(Signed) H. V. Conolly,
Collector and Magistrate.

Calicut,
30th November, 1843.

To G. D. Drury Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George.

Memo

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

Memo.

	Amount collected on account of Rent of the Cochin Ferry.	Amount disbursed for the maintenance of the Lepers at Palliport.	Increase.	Decrease.
Balance at the end of 1237/1827/28			2547.12.7	
Deduct amount credited to Government in the account of January 1829			2525.15.6	
Balance			21 " "	" " " " " " " "
In Fusly 1238 / 1828/29			297 " "	534 10 4 62 5 8 " " "
" 1239 / 1829/30			1284 " "	1319 9 " " " " 35 9 "
" 1240 / 1830/31			1236 " "	1332 12 8 " " " 96 12 8
" 1241 / 1831/32			1140 " "	994 8 6 145 7 6 " " "
" 1242 / 1832/33			1178 13 "	887 15 11 290 12 1 " " "
" 1243 / 1833/34			1182 " "	936 " 9 245 15 3 " " "
" 1244 / 1834/35			1080 " "	810 8 3 296 7 9 " " "
" 1245 / 1835/36			960 " "	999 14 9 " " " 39 14 9
" 1246 / 1836/37			1000 " "	972 14 8 27 1 4 " " "
" 1247 / 1837/38			960 " "	1075 2 7 " " " 115 2 7
" 1248 / 1838/39			963 4 "	960 " 5 3 3 7 " " "
" 1249 / 1839/40			964 8 "	1073 10 10 " " " 109 2 10
" 1250 / 1840/41			972 " "	1076 4 6 " " " 104 4 6
" 1251 / 1841/42			903 " "	1243 15 4 " " " 340 15 4
" 1252 / 1842/43			903 " "	1099 7 11 " " " 196 6 11

(Signed) H. V. Conolly
Collector and Magistrate.

No. 1548 of 1843.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

Calicut, 30th November, 1843.

No. 1548 of 1843.

From H. V. Conolly, Esqre.
Collector of Malabar.
To Major General Cullen,
British Resident
Travancore and Cochin.

Sir,

There is an Asylum for Lepers at Palliport about 24 miles to the northward of Cochin which is kept up by the proceeds of the Ferry from Cochin to Vypeen. These proceeds have till lately been sufficient but within the last year or two they have diminished while the number of Lepers has increased and the Institution is in consequence in difficulties, I am about to write to Government on the subject but prior to doing so would be glad to be informed whether the Cochin Government feel inclined to bear any part of the expences which is entailed by the Lazaretto. Its inmates, unless I am much misinformed, are not unfrequently subjects of the Cochin Sircar who having been found in a state of destitution in the British Territory have been forwarded to Palliport, to prevent the evil consequences which would result from their being at large. It is unnecessary for me to say more at present details can be furnished if required at a future time. I will merely beg the favor of an early answer as the matter is of a pressing nature.

I have &c.
(Signed) H. V. Conolly,
Collector.

Calicut,
30th November, 1843.

To Major General Cullen,
British Resident,
Travancore and Cochin.

No. 1867/1843.

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

No. 1867
1843.

Cochin 8th December, 1843.

From Major General W. Cullen,
Resident of
Travancore and Cochin.

To H. V. Conolly Esqre
Collector of Malabar.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 1548 of the 30th ultimo, and with reference thereto, I beg to communicate to you copy of a letter from the Dewan of Cochin No. 415 of the 7th instant. The information he requests is I think reasonable, and I hope you will be so good as to favor me with it.

I have &c.
(Signed) W. Cullen,
Resident.

Resident's Office,
Cochin,
8th December, 1843.

No. 415
1843.

To The Collector of Malabar.

To Major General W. Cullen,
British Resident of
Travancore and Cochin.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 1845 under date the 14th instant forwarding for my opinion copy of one from the Collector of Malabar of the 30th ultimo, suggesting assistance from the Sircar towards the support of the Hospital for Lepers at Sallipoti.

In reply I beg to observe that the Hospital in question was established by the Dutch Government without any exclusive object but for the general good: Either to the mere being a Leper was a sufficient warranty for the admission of a Patient without reference to his place of Residence or Country, and all the expenses were borne, first

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

first by the Dutch and afterwards by the English Government. Therefore I do not think that it is at all incumbent on the Cochin Government to contribute now any thing towards its support. However I beg to be favored with some particulars respecting the relative number of Company's, Travancore, and Cochin subjects who may have been supported there for the last few years, together with the rate of the daily expense of each individual, to enable me to give decisive reply on the subject.

I have &c.
Munzoor Cutcherry,
Ernaculam in Cochin,
7th December, 1843.

(Signed) Shungra Warrier,
Dewan.

True Copy,
(Signed) W. Cullen,
Resident.
Cabinet, 27th December, 1843.

No. 1890 of 1843.

From H. V. Conolly Esqre
Collector of Malabar,

To Major General Cullen,
British Resident,
Travancore and Cochin.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I have the honor to enclose a Memo containing the information required by the Dewan of Cochin relative to the Lepers that are supported at Sallipoti.

I have &c.
(Signed) H. V. Conolly,
Collector.

Cochin,
27th December, 1843.

To Major General Cullen,
British Resident,
Travancore and Cochin.

Memo

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

Memo showing the number of Lepers and amount of expense attending their support at the Palliport Lazaretto.

	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total	Monthly allowance now paid at the rate of Rupees 1 per each individual	Total Rupees now paying at the rate of Rupees 1 per each individual	Total.	Remarks.
Honble Company's subjects	11	14	5	2	32	38	6 5		
Cochin Sirkars — do	5	3	-	1	9	10	12 10	10 12 -	73 2 5
Travancore do — do	7	4	"	"	11	13	3 2		
Total	23	21	5	3	*52	62	6 5	10 12 -	73 2 5

Exclusive of the Rice & Cloth annually expended, which may be estimated at from 20 to 25 Rupees. The number of Patients has often amounted to between Rupees 70 and 80 per mensem.

* Of this number one third appear to have been admitted since 1844

No. 140.
1844.

Resident's Office, Cochin,
26th January, 1844.

From Major General W. Cullen,
British Resident in
Travancore and Cochin.

To H. V. Conolly Esqre
Collector of Malabar.

Sir,

I have the honor with reference to your letter No. 1690 of the 27th ultimo to forward to you copy of a further communication from the Dewan of Cochin No. 24 dated 22nd instant.

The number of Cochin Lepers by your return appear to be nine at a monthly expence of Eleven Rupees but I quite agree with the Dewan that it is not at all incumbent on the Sirkar to contribute to that Hospital, under the explanation given in his former letter, and where you are informed moreover that the Cochin Sirkar support an Hospital in the Town of Cochin itself at a

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

monthly expense of 100 Rupees.

I have &c. &c.
(signed) W. Cullen,
Resident.

Resident's Office,
Cochin,
26th January, 1844.

To The Collector of Malabar.
To Major General W. Cullen,
British Resident of
Travancore and Cochin.

No. 24.
1844

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 2 under date the 2nd instant forwarding copy of a Memorandum received from the Collector of Malabar containing certain information relative to the Lepers supported in the Lazaretto at Palliport.

It appears from the Memorandum in question that of 52 Lepers, nine only are said to be subjects of Cochin, and their expense amounts to about Eleven Rupees per mensem. I have already explained in my letter No. 415 dated the 7th ultimo by whom and with what object the Lazaretto was established and the manner in which it has been hitherto maintained, and on recommending the subject I really do not think that it is at all incumbent on this Government to defray any portion of the expense, particularly as there is a poor house at Cochin, supported by it at a monthly cost of about a hundred Rupees and now under the superintendence of Baron D'Albedyhll into which all Paupers as far as the funds will allow are admitted without reference to their caste

caste or Country.

Huzzoor Cutcherry
Ernaculam in Cochin,
22nd January, 1844.

I have &c. &c.
(Signed) Shungra Warrier,
Dewan.

(True Copy.)
(Signed) W. Cullen,
Resident.

(True Copies)
(Signed) H. T. Conolly,
Collector.

To The Principal Collector of
Malabar Provinces,
Calicut.

Sir,

A place near Cochin. Conceiving the Typicen Ferry let much under what it ought (Rupees 20 per month) I placed it under management last month, and without any augmentation in the rates, it produced Rupees 190-2-70 after deduction of Boat and Cooly hire. In time of the Dutch and since the produce of this Ferry has been given to the Orphan House, I request to know whether you will be pleased to authorize my continuing to appropriate the amount realized to that charity and the Lepers Hospital, an Institution extremely necessary to be kept up at this place, where there are so many miserable fellows labouring under that infirmity. I have &c. &c.

Cochin,
28th February, 1803.

(Signed) J. Drummond,
Assist. Collector.

(True Copy.)
(Signed) J. Drummond,

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

To The Assistant in charge
Cochin.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 9th instant, with enclosures, respecting the amount realized at the Typicen Ferry, for the reasons stated in your letter to Major Macleod of the 28th February. The First Judge and Principal Collector is of opinion that the sum may be appropriated to the same charitable purposes as formerly.

Pellicherry,
12th July, 1803.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pearson,
Asst. to the Princ. Collector.

To J. S. Clementson Esqre.
Principal Collector of Malabar,
Calicut.

Sir,

Para 1. I respectfully beg leave to report that in pursuance to your Malayalim order, dated 1st ultimo, I proceeded, in Company with the Native Doctor Mr. Francis Gunther, on Sunday last to Pallipot and inspected the Lepers there.

2. There were fifty-five Patients in the Hospital, and I desired Mr. Gunther to examine them, who having informed me that seven of them were recovered I thought it proper to apply to Doctor Oliphant to know whether they could be discharged from the Hospital, and received the accompanying reply; with reference to which I struck off their Names from the List.

3. A Malabar Doctor is attached to the Hospital at Pallipot to whom the subsistence money of its Patients is paid monthly, from this Office at the rate of Six Bally Fanams each person, and which is distributed

Fort St.e George, 6th. August, 1846.

distributed to them weekly by the said Malabar Doctor.

4.

The sick themselves give daily money to the Massaljee, attached to the Hospital to buy for them the necessaries from the Bazaar.

5.

It appears that the present Malabar Doctor was employed in the year 1824 or 1825 by the late Fiscal, at a monthly Pay of Seven Rupees, and the Massaljee in the year 1828 at three Rupees per month.

6.

The Hospital is a large building the greater part of which is in a ruinous condition. The apart=ment occupied by the sick being the only one habitable which also requires a little repair.

7.

The Garden and the Hospital comprise Government property, and by a calculation the sum of Rupees 23- Fs. 80 may be considered as the annual rent of the former.

8.

It appears also that the Malabar Doctor was allowed, from the time of his appointment to appro=priate part of the rent of the garden towards defraying the Funeral expenses of the sick, and the purchase of Country Medicine for them; and the balance if any, be=comes his own.

9.

Each of the sick, besides the subsistence money of Six Pelly Fanams allowed him per month, re=ceives also yearly a piece of coarse cloth of four Cubits long for wearing.

10.

The sick themselves declared to me in the presence of several persons that they were properly treated both by the Malabar Doctor and the Massaljee

attached to the Hospital, and that they have no cause whatever for complaining against those individuals.

11.

Herewith I beg leave to transmit a List of the Patients now remaining in the Hospital together with a vide A. Statement showing the probable receipts and dis=bursements of the said Garden.

Remain Fs. Fs.

Cochin,
2nd. August, 1834.

(Signed) J. C. d'Araujo.
Revenue Sheristadar.

Extract from a letter from the Fiscal at Cochin to the Principal Collector of Malabar, dated 31st. December 1840.

4.

The Pallipoot Lepers Hospital has been from a long time placed under the management of the Revenue Officer attached to the Cochin Cutcherry and a Native Doctor, a Peon from the Revenue Cutcherry and a Massaljee, are invariably attached to the Institu=tion. The Native Doctor furnishes the necessary Medicines required to give momentary relief to the inmates; inde=pendent of which he together with the Massaljee furnish the Lepers with the necessaries of life; and the duty of the Peon is to check and report to the Revenue Officer at Cochin any irregularity and the Revenue Officer according to his leisure, repairs to Pallipoot and insti=tutes an inquiry as to whether the Lepers are properly treated.

5.

Any person picked up in the streets by the Police Peon stationed at the several Fanams, is sent with a letter to the Medical Officer stationed at Cochin, to ascertain whether or not he be affected with Leprosy, and according to the Certificate granted by the

Fort St. George, 6th August, 1846.

the Civil Surgeon, that individual is either discharged or sent to Palliport Hospital.

(True Copies.)
(Signed) H. V. Conolly,
Collector and Magistrate.

A.

Statement showing the number of Cocoanut trees &c. in the Garden belonging to the Palliport Hospital.

	Description of trees.																		
	Cocoanut			Betlenut															
	Productive	Said bearing	Young	Total	Productive	Said bearing	Young	Total	Jack	Paddy fields	Mangoe	Bajra	Other cultivation	Tamarind	Karamba	Pomaka	Long	Licence	Millegoe Coffee
1 Garden	69	1	3	73	28	-	20	48	1	6	2	18					2	1	3

Annual rent of 69 productive Cocoanut trees at 4 fgs. each 17 1.
" " 28 " " Betlenut - - - - - - 10 reads - - .2 80
" " " of Paddy fields - - - - - 1 Rupee per parah 21.
" " " of Mangoe trees - - - - - 2.
" " " of Garcinia Gumboje - - - - .2.
" " " of Pomaka - - - - - .2. 1
" " " of Coffee - - - - - .1. 23 10

Deduct as follows

Annual funeral expences - - - - - 42.
" " Country Medicine — do - - - - 15. 102. 33 8

Balance Rupees

Cochin,
2nd August, 1843.

per
(Signed) J. C. de Araujo
Revenue Sheristadar.

No 243 of 1844.

Fort St. George, 7th August, 1846. ~~285~~ 498.

From F. Currie Esqre.
Secretary to the
Government of India.
To G. D. Drury Esqre.
Chief Secretary to the Government of
Fort St. George.

Fort William, the 9th March, 1844.

Sir,

Foreign Dept. In reply to your despatch of the 16th ultimo,
No 10, I am directed to state, for the information of the
Most Noble the Governor in Council, that the Governor Gene-
=ral in Council sanctions the continuance of the Leper
Hospital at Palliport on its present footing, and authorizes
its being placed under the superviision of the Medical
Officer at Cochin, but there is no necessity
His Lordship observes for giving to the Surgeon any allow=
=ance beyond the actual expences this charge may cause
him.

I have
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) F. Currie,
Secry to the Govt of India.

Fort William,
The 9th March, 1844.

No. 133.

Fort St. George, 7th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical
Board to report, for the information of Government, that the
Private A. Smith, 4th Regt. 25th Regiment. Insane Patients, named
" M. Collins - " 25th " do in the margin, who have,
Gunner B. Witham, 9th Battalion Artillery
Trumpeter C. Gray, Comp: Sanction Det.

for

499.

№ 134.

Fort St. George, 7th August, 1846.

for sometime, been under Medical treatment in the General Hospital, were transferred to the Lunatic Asylum on the 6th instant.

2. The Board being satisfied from personal examination by one of their Members, that they are fit subjects for that Institution, beg leave to recommend that their admission may be sanctioned.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
7th August, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.
Military Department.

№ 3554.

His Excellency the Governor in Council sanctions the admission into the Lunatic Asylum of the four Insane Patients, named in the margin of the foregoing letter.

Fort St. George,
11th August, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To the Medical Board. Mily. Auditor Genl.

№ 134.

Medical Board.
7th August, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, that they have reason to consider Assistant Surgeon J. Brett, M.D., eligible for the general duties of the Army.

By order,

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

№ 135.

Fort St. George, 7th August, 1846.

№ 135.

Fort St. George, 7th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department.

Sir,

Under the instructions of Government conveyed in your letter dated the 5th July 1825, I have the honor, by order of the Medical Board, to transmit the accompanying half yearly abstract Statement of unadjusted balances, as they stood on the 30th April last, in the Public accounts of this department, against Medical Storekeepers, deceased or gone out of Office during the period embraced in this Return.

2. The Board are of opinion, that the trifling deficiencies found by the Committees of examination and transfer in the Medical Depots at Masulipatam and Secunderabad are satisfactorily accounted for, and they beg respectfully to recommend that Assistant Surgeon R. H. Rennick and Surgeon A. C. Best may be relieved from responsibility on that account.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
7th August, 1846.

To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne.
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department.

Medical

№ 135.

Fort St. George, 7th August, 1846.

Medical Department.

Half Yearly Abstract Statement of unadjusted balances, as they stood on the 30th April 1846, in the Public accounts of the Medical Department against Medical Storekeepers, deceased, or gone out of Office.

Officer's Names.	Department.	Deceased or gone out of Office.	Amount or duration of deficiency as ascertained by the Committees.			Remarks.
R. H. Rennick	Dy Medl Storekeeper Masulipatam	Gone out of Office 29th Jany 1846.	"	9	11	Deficiencies satisfactorily accounted for and recommended to be placed to the account of Wastage.
A. C. Blest	—do— Secunderabad	—do— 6th Feby 1846	"	4	10	—do— —do— —do—

Fort St. George,
Medl Board Office,
7th August, 1846.
№ 3581.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
13th August, 1846.

Read the following letter

From the Secretary Medical Board.

Here enter 7th August 1846 № 135.

Agreeably to the recommendation of the Medical Board, the Governor in Council grants authority for the Medical Officers noted in the margin being relieved from responsibility on account of trifling deficiencies, being wastage, found by Committees of examinations and transfer

Assistant Surgeon R. H. Rennick Deputy Medical Storekeeper Masulipatam
Surgeon A. C. Blest Deputy Medl Storekeeper Secunderabad.

№ 136 and 137.

Fort St. George 10th and 13th August, 1846.

transfer in the Medical Depots at Masulipatam and Secunderabad, which have been satisfactorily accounted for, as exhibited in the Half Yearly Abstract Statement submitted with the foregoing letter.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut Colo
Secretary to Government.
Mily Asst Genl.

To The Medical Board. Mily Asst Genl with do do.
with letter № 3407 to be returned, Acct Genl with do do.

№ 136.

Medical Board.
10th August, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, that they have reason to consider Assistant Surgeon J. McGregor, M.D. eligible for the general duties of the Army.

By order,
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medl Board.

№ 137.

Fort St. George, 13th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with reference to the 3d Para Dated 3d June 1845. of the Extract from Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department № 2482, I have the honor

№ 138.

Fort St. George, 13th August, 1846.

honor to report, for the information of Government, that the undermentioned persons afflicted with mental derangement and now in the Lunatic Asylum, require to be sent to England

Private Michael Collins, H.M. 25th Regiment.
—"— Alexander Smith, —"— 25th —do—
Gunner Benjamin Witham 1st Battalion Artillery.

2. I am also directed to state, in reference to the concluding part of Para 3d, of the above Minute of Council, that these individuals are in addition to the four Lunatic patients named in the margin,

James Conroy
Edward Rentura
Dennis Maher
Daniel Bell.
} Vide Medical Board's letter, №s 91 and 108 dated 5th June and 6th July 1846.

awaiting passage to England.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
13th August, 1846.

To I. I. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

№ 138.

Fort St. George, 13th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.
To I. I. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to report, for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, that on a requisition from the Superintendent of Police, addressed to the Surgeon of the Lunatic Asylum, a Hindoo female Prisoner named Chandayee sent to the Presidency by the Subordinate Criminal Judge of Bellary, was admitted into that Institution on the

instant.

2. The Board being satisfied from personal examination by one of their Members, that Chandayee is not a fit subject for permanent detention in the Asylum have † recommended her transfer to the Monegar Choultry as a harmless Idiot, but they request that Government may be pleased to sanction her detention from the 7th instant to the date on which she may be transferred.

† Vide letter № 139 to Government of this date.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
13th August, 1846.

To I. I. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.
Military Department.

№ 3606.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

15th August, 1846.

Read the following letter

From the Secretary Medical Board. № 138.
Here enter 13th August 1846.

The Governor in Council sanctions the detention at the Lunatic Asylum of the Hindoo female Prisoner named Chandayee mentioned in the foregoing letter from the date of her admission into that Institution, viz: the 7th instant to the date on which she may be transferred to the Monegar Choultry.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.
Mily. Asst. Genl.

To The Medical Board.

№ 139.

№ 139.

Fort St. George, 13th August, 1846.

№ 139.

Fort St. George, 13th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

Dated 25th Oct. 1838. With reference to my letter № 205, and the Order of Government thereon, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to report that there is at present a Chandayee harmless Idiot in the Lunatic Asylum, considered a fit subject for transfer to the Monegar Chauttry, and to request that the sanction of Government may be obtained for her removal to the latter Institution.

Fort St. George,
13th August, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D
Secretary Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

№ 761.

Public Department.

The Governor in Council sanctions the transfer to the Monegar Chauttry of the Idiot alluded to in the foregoing letter, and at present in the Lunatic Asylum.

Fort St. George,
17th August, 1846.

(Signed) R. G. Clarke
Dep. Secry to Government.

To The Medical Board. Mily. Aud. Genl.
Copy to the Committee for the management of the Monegar Chauttry.

№ 140.

Fort St. George, 13th August, 1846.

№ 140.

Fort St. George, 13th August, 1846

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to transmit to you the accompanying Notification, respecting the formation of a new class at the Medical School, to commence the course of study early in October next, and to request that it may be published three successive weeks, in the Fort St. George Gazette.

I have &c.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
13th August, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.
Medical School.

Medical Board Office,
13th August, 1846.

It is hereby notified, in reference to the following Regulations for the admission of Private Students to the course of instruction given at the Medical School, that a class will be formed early in October next, and that applications from persons desirous of joining it, will be received until the 25th September.

By order,
Signed Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

The following Regulations for the admission of

№ 140.

Fort St. George, 13th August, 1846.

of Private Students, or persons not in the Public Service, to the benefits of the course of instruction given at the Medical School, having been approved of by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, are published for general information.

"1. "Applicants for admission not to be under 15, nor above 20 years of age."

"2 "To possess a sufficient knowledge of the English language, and of the other branches of an ordinary education, to qualify them for the study, an elementary knowledge of Latin being desirable, but not indispensable."

"3 "Their qualifications to be ascertained by examination by the Medical Board, after which, if found eligible, their admission will be sanctioned."

"4 "On being entered as Students, they are to be subject, exactly in the same manner as those of the Public Service, to all the present Rules for the internal conduct of the Institution, and to such others as necessity may suggest for the Class of Pupils to which they belong, for the purpose of securing attention, regular attendance &c."

"5. "Private Students to have access in common with the others, to works of reference belonging to the School, but to provide their own Stationery, and Books required for private study; all other benefits will be gratuitous."

"6. "Objectionable conduct will be brought to the notice of the Medical Board and subject the Student to expulsion, or such other penalty, as may be considered necessary, for the preservation of the discipline of the Institution."

"N. B. "As Students cannot be admitted to a Class after a course of instruction has commenced, it is therefore

№ 141.

Fort St. George, 17th August, 1846.

therefore necessary that all applicants should be prepared to enter on their duties at the period above mentioned."

№ 3677.

Military Department.

Ordered that the Notification submitted with the foregoing letter, be published in the Fort St. George Gazette for three successive weeks.

(Signed) G. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George,
19th August, 1846.

To The Medical Board. Supt. of the Fort St. George Gazette with one enclosure.

№ 141.

Fort St. George, 17th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Seare, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

With reference to my letter № 295 and Dated 25th Oct. 1838. the Order of Government thereon, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to report that there are at present two harmless *Idiots in the Lunatic Asylum, †considered fit subjects for transfer to the Monegar Choultry; and to request that the sanction of Government may be obtained for their removal to the latter Institution.

*Lutchmennah
Ramdoo

†In addition to the one named in letter № 139 dated 13th instant.

I have &c.

(Signed) Geo. Seare, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
17th August, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre. № 767.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Nos. 142 and 143.

Fort St. George, 17th August, 1846.

No. 767.

Public Department.

The Governor in Council sanctions the transfer to the Monegar Chouttry of the Idiots alluded to in the foregoing letter, and at present in the Lunatic Asylum.

Fort St. George,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) R. G. Clarke,
Depy Secry to Government.

To The Medical Board. Mily. Aud. Genl.
Copy to the Committee for the management of the Monegar Chouttry.

No. 142.

Medical Board.
17th August, 1846.

The death of Surgeon G. W. Scheuiman which occurred on the 7th instant, makes a vacancy in the list of Surgeons of this Establishment, the Medical Board have the honor to recommend to the Commander in Chief and Government, that Senior Assistant Surgeon William Gilchrist may be promoted to the rank of Surgeon from that date, vice Scheuiman, to complete the Establishment.

By order,
(Signed) Geo: Searle, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

No. 3587.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.
14th August 1846.

From the Secretary Marine Board.

Read the following letter

From the Depy: Dr. Mr. General.

Here enter 13th August 1846 No. 3582.

Here enter 13th August 1846, No. 468. The

No. 143.

Fort St. George, 17th August, 1846.

The Governor in Council authorizes the acceptance of the tender of the Ship "Tartar" submitted with the foregoing letter for the conveyance to England of four Insane Privates at the rate of (700) Seven hundred Rupees pr each, the Commander providing them with suitable accommodation, Provisions, Medical aid and Comfort.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board. Dr. Mr. Genl. Comm. Genl. Major. Marine Board. Mily. Aud. Genl. Acct. Genl.

No. 143.

Fort St. George, 17th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Searle, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Medical Board have this day examined Mr. Richard King Pierce, Surgeon of the Ship "Tartar," and that they consider him duly qualified for the Medical charge of the Insane Patients proposed to be embarked for England on that vessel.

I have &c.

(Signed) Geo: Searle, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Fort St. George,
17th August, 1846.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

No. 3634.

Military Department.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Fort St. George,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

No. 144.

№ 144.

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846.

№ 144.

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.
To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne,
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to forward, herewith, for transmission to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the prescribed Statements* of the cases of the undermentioned Insane Patients about to embark for England, on the Ship "Carter."

Gunner James Conroy, Artillery Veteran Company.
——"—— Dennis Maher, 1st Battalion Artillery.
——"—— Daniel Bell, —— 4th —— do —— do
Private Michael Collins, H.M. 25th Regiment.
——"—— Alexander Smith —— "—— 25th —— do
Gunner Benjamin Witham, 1st Battalion Artillery.

I have &c.

Fort St. George,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

To Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne,
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department.

*In triplicate.

Medical

№ 144.

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846.

Medical History of case № 1 of Insane Patient.

Number.	Name.	Class.	Gunner. Wife & 3 children. Christian.	Date of admission into the Asylum.	Age.	Country.	Trade or Profession.	Date of Commitment.	Remarks.
1	James Conroy	2d	Roman Catholic.	19th May 1846	40	Ireland	Gunner Light Foot.	17th July 1830	European connexions unknown.

Was received into the Asylum by transfer from the General Hospital at the Presidency. From the history of this case it appears, that he had been insane for sometime previously to his reception into the General Hospital in March last, and antecedent to that period he was under Medical treatment at St. Thomas's Mount, the precise nature of which disease having been a belief that ill reports were attributed to him, and that his life was in consequence endangered. During his detention at the General Hospital, his malady was marked by occasional excitement and a disposition to violence, frequently talking to himself regarding the alleged misconduct imputed to him. Since his admission into the Asylum, he has been reserved and dejected, and is impressed with the belief that a conspiracy existed to murder him, and that his food was poisoned. He has been subjected to a course of repeated purgatives and his diet regulated according to circumstances.

Lunatic Asylum,
Madras,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) J. Lauder,
Surgeon.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Supg Surgeon.

Medical

No. 144.

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846.

Medical History of case No. 2 of Insane Patient.

Number.	Name.	Class.	Rank or Profession.	Date of admission into Asylum.	Age.	Country.	Whether Married or Single.	Name of Wife and Children.	Remarks.
2	Edward Kenna 2d	Seaman on board the Steamer Tenasserim	Seaman	10th May 1846	30	Ireland.	Married	Wife & Family in Ireland.	European connexion unknown.

Was received into the Asylum by transfer from the General Hospital at the Presidency, where he had been received from St. Thomas's Mount, and from the Statement of the case which accompanied him, it appears that he became Insane soon after an attack of Fever when on Service in China and that he had since continued in a filthy & eccentric manner, frequently going about in a state of nudity and making his escape from Hospital. During his residence in the General Hospital his mind is stated to have been generally occupied with erroneous impressions regarding his bodily health, and that he has subsequently lapsed into a state of hopeless fatuity. He is now imbecile, quiet and inoffensive, and in general appears pretty cheerful. His early treatment is not known, but was subsequently subjected to repeated doses of purgatives in the General Hospital, and in the Asylum an occasional purgative to regulate his bowels.

Lunatic Asylum,
Madras,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) J. Lawder,
Surgeon

(Signed) J. Wylie,
Supg Surgeon.

Medical

Number.	Name.	Class.	Rank or Profession.	Date of admission into Asylum.	Age.	Country.	Whether Married or Single.	Name of Wife and Children.	Remarks.
3	Dennis Maher 2d	Seaman on board the Steamer Tenasserim	Seaman	19th June 1846	26.	Ireland.	Married	Wife & Family in Ireland.	Has a Sister named Dora Season, residing in the county of Wicklow, Parish of Killquade Newtown, Mount Kennedy.

Having manifested symptoms of aberration of mind for some months while serving at Aden, he was brought under observation, and no benefit having resulted from Medical treatment, he was forwarded to Regimental Head Quarters at St. Thomas's Mount, and subsequently to the Presidency General Hospital on the 6th April last. During his detention there, he has been generally sullen and taciturn, but occasionally harsh and incoherent in his replies, and threatening in his conduct, requiring restraint. His conduct however, since his admission into the Asylum, though quiet and inoffensive, is indicative of imbecility, and his memory and judgment are materially impaired. His bodily health has continued good, but he occasionally requires a dose of purgative medicine to regulate his bowels. His early treatment is not known but he has been subjected to a course of purgatives while in the General Hospital.

Lunatic Asylum,
Madras,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) J. Lawder,
Surgeon.

(Signed) J. Wylie M.D.
Supg Surgeon.

Medical

No. 144.

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846.

Medical History of case No. 4 of Insane Patient.

Number.	Name.	Class.	Rank or Profession.	Date of admission into Asylum.	Age.	Country and Home.	Name of Ship and date of arrival in India.	Date of Invaliding.	Remarks.
4	Daniel Bell	2nd Regiment H.M. Foot	Private	19th June 1846	23	Scotland	Lancaster	Madras	No information respecting his European connexion can be obtained.

Became Insane about the middle of last year, and had a short time previously attempted to stab a Sergeant, and was punished with solitary imprisonment, but having subsequently become morose, suspicious, violent and offensive in his language, he was placed under Medical treatment, and no amendment having taken place in his mental disorder he was transferred to the General Hospital on the 7th April last, where he had, it is stated, continued nearly in the same condition as above reported. Since his admission into the Asylum, he has been perfectly quiet and inoffensive, and his mental disease has been gradually approaching to a state of futuity. He does not require any personal restraint. In the early stage of the treatment, he was subjected to a course of purgatives nauseants combined with opiates, cold affusion and restraint according to circumstances. His bodily health is at present good, and he only requires an occasional purgative.

Lunatic Asylum,
Madras,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) J. Lawder
Surgeon.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Sup. Surgeon. Medical

No. 144.

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846.

Medical History of case No. 5 of Insane Patient.

Number.	Name	Class.	Rank or Profession.	Date of admission into Asylum.	Age.	Country and Home.	Name of Ship and date of arrival in India.	Date of Invaliding.	Remarks.
5	Michael Collins	2nd Regiment H.M. 28th Regt.	Private	12th August 1846	30	Ireland.	Lancaster	"Came on Recruit" August 1st 1843	H. M. Service.	Mother, named Margaret Collins, three brothers and two Sisters, are said to be residing in the parish of Saint John's.

Was first brought under treatment in the Regimental Hospital in June 1846, for Delirium Tremens, and has since on several occasions manifested hallucinations, chiefly of hearing abused and injured by people, and has been violent and very incoherent at times, and it appears, that on one occasion he was preparing if possible, to commit suicide. No improvement having taken place in his mental disorder, he was declared by a Board of Medical Officers assembled at Regimental Head Quarters to be from "unsoundness of mind to such a degree, as to render him unfit for service". At the General Hospital, where he was received from the Depôt at Poonamallee on the 10th June last, he is said to have been quiet, but laughing and talking to imaginary objects, and fancying pain in his ears and stiffness of throat. Since his reception into the Asylum, he has been silly in his manner and indifferent to passing occurrences, generally keeping himself confined to his cot, and has been perfectly harmless. The treatment at first consisted of leeches to the parts complained of, Blisters to the head and neck, cold lotions to the head, nauseants, drastic purgatives and regimen, and subsequently, gentle purgatives to regulate the bowels.

No. 144.

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846.

bowels.

Lunatic Asylum,
Madras,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) J. Lawder,
Surgeon.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Supg Surgeon.

Medical History of case No. 6 of Insane Patient.

Number.	Name.	Class.	Rank or Profession.	Date of admission into Asylum.	Age.	Born.	Country and Home.	Date of last Arrival at Madras.	Regt. Hospital or Invalid Establishment.	Remarks.
6	Alexander Smith 2nd	Private H.M. 25th Regt.		18th August 1846	28	Scotland	Stirlingshire			European connexions unknown.

This man has been under treatment in the Regimental Hospital at Cannanore since December last for Insanity, and twice previously on account of disturbed mind, characterized chiefly by violence and estrangement of ideas, and having been declared by a Board of Medical Officers, assembled at Regimental Head Quarters, to be from "unsoundness of mind to such a degree as to render him unfit for Service," he was forwarded to the Depôt at Poonamallee, and subsequently to the General Hospital on the 10th June last, and since his admission there he is stated to have been fickle and fanciful, complaining of being afflicted with various imaginary disorders, and that latterly, he became more excited and unsettled in his conduct. He has continued nearly in the same condition since his admission into the Asylum, attended with much excitement of manner in answering questions, but has never evinced any violence.

No. 144.

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846.

The treatment consisted chiefly of leeches and cold lotions to the head, Emetics, Drastic purgatives, and regimen, and at the General Hospital and this Institution an occasional dose of medicine to regulate his bowels.

Lunatic Asylum,
Madras,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) J. Lawder,
Surgeon.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Supg Surgeon.

Medical History of case No. 7 of Insane Patient.

Number.	Name	Class.	Rank or Profession.	Date of admission into Asylum.	Age.	Born.	Country and Home.	Date of last Arrival at Madras.	Regt. Hospital or Invalid Establishment.	Remarks.
7	Benjamin Witham 2nd	Gunner 3rd Battalion Artillery		18th August 1846	28	England.	Lancashire County	5th Dec. 1845	Bengal Invalid Establishment	European connexions unknown.

This man has suffered from Venereal disease May 1844, and on his arrival at the Mount from Aden January last, was in his present paralytic and idiotic dition. In the General Hospital where he was received the Mount on the 19th June last, he is said to have con helpless and fatuous, and slow in understanding w said to him. He is now quite idiotic and perfectly from [illegible] the rig[illegible] wide articulation indistin

Fort St. George, 18th August, 1846.

without benefit.

Lunatic Asylum,
Madras,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) J. Lawder,
Surgeon.

(Signed) J. Wylie, M.D.
Sup.g Surgeon.

No. 3660.

Military Department.

Ordered that the Statements submitted with the foregoing letter, be forwarded to the Honorable Court of Directors.

Fort St. George,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut Col
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board.

—H—

Madras Marine Board Office,
17th August, 1846.

From J. J. Franklin Esqre
Secretary to the Marine Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Marine Board to report for the information of Government, that the "Tartar" will be prepared to receive [illegible]

[illegible]ediate.
No. 1008.

No. 145.

Fort St. George 20th August, 1846.

Military Department.

No. 3626.

Ordered to be communicated to the Departments concerned for their information and guidance.

Fort St. George,
18th August, 1846.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Dy. Mr. Genl. Town Major. Medical Board. Marine Board.

—H—

Military Department.

No. 3609.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

15th August, 1846.

Read the following letter

From the Secretary Marine Board.

Dated 15th April 1846. No. 999.

Here enter the Governor in Council's letter of [illegible] the foregoing letter for the conveyance to England of Three Insane Patients at the rate of 600 Rupees each.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut Col
Secretary to Government.

To J. P. Marine Board. Dy. Mr. Genl. Town Major. Med. Board. Mily. Aud. Genl. Acct. General.

—H—

No. 145.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary Medical Board.

To J. P. Thomas Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

With reference to the Extract from Minutes of

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th. August, 1846.

Dated 19th. November 1845. of consultation, in the Public Department № 235, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to report for the information of Government, that P. Veerasawmy Pillay, who receives a conditional pension on the establishment of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, was this day carefully examined by the Board, who are of opinion that he is unfit for further effective service, from defect of vision, and Chronic Rheumatism.

Fort St. George, 20th. August, 1846.

I have &c.
(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary. Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government.

&c.

№ 146.

Medical Board.
20th. August, 1846.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to the Most Noble the Commander in Chief and
+ In triplicate. Government, a Memorial from Apothecary Bazely of their Office addressed to the Court of Directors.

2.

The Apothecary submits for the information of the Honorable Court, a Statement of his long and faithful services in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department, extending over a period of 33 years, supported by extracts from numerous Official records and prays, for the reasons therein stated, that he may either be admitted as
Published in G.O.G. of № 19 dated 20th. January 1846. entitled to the Boon authorized by

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th. August, 1846.

by the Honorable Court, or that he may be granted an equivalent by being placed on the same footing with the Apothecary employed in the Medical Board Office in Bengal.

3.

The very efficient and meritorious services of Apothecary Bazely having been brought to the notice of Government in the several communications, copies of which are annexed.

+ From the Medical Board to Government.
№ 254, dated 6th. November 1833. Para 9.
—"— 108, —"— 5th. July 1832. Para 4.
—"— 77, —"— 10th. May 1842.
—"— 23, —"— 5th. February 1846. Paras 3 and 4.

to his Memorial, it is considered unnecessary to reiterate the sentiments therein expressed, but his exclusion from the Boon, which, under the strict letter of the Regulation, G.O.G. № 190 dated 14th. August 1846. has only been passed to four instead of five of the Senior Apothecaries, places him in a most unfavorable position as compared with [illegible] and seems opposed to the benevolent intentions of the Honorable Court, in bettering the condition of the Senior Medical Subordinates - and as the Apothecary's ineligibility has arisen from his employment in a situation, for which he was specially selected on account of [illegible] superior qualifications, the Board beg leave respectfully to recommend his case to the favorable consideration of His Lordship and Government. By order,

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

&c

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

To The Honorable the Court of Directors of the
East India Company.

The respectful Memorial of
Nicholas Bazely, an Apothecary in the
Service of the East India Company on
the Madras Establishment.

Most Humbly Showeth,

1. That your Memorialist, though the fourth on the List of Apothecaries, yet not having done each Military Hospital duty as is required by G.O.G. [illegible] Vide copy marked A. № 19, dated 20th January 1846 to entitle Senior Apothecaries to the Boon recently granted them by your Honorable Court [illegible] Vide Minute marked C. is on that account considered ineligible to participate in it.

2. Your Memorialist feels this to be a severe hardship in as much as it is not by any fault of his own that he does not possess the requisite qualification to entitle him to it consistently with the terms of the Orders referred to above: for your Memorialist was selected from 9 Apothecaries appointed Medical Apprentices in 1813, to do the duties of a Clerk in the Medical Board Office and has continued to do so ever since, without vitiating his claim to promotion and accordingly he has risen through all the subordinate Medical grades to his present rank of Apothecary.

3. Your Memorialist was furnished in August 1828 with a Warrant by Government appointing him to be Apothecary in the United Company's Service from the 1st June 1828 and your Memorialist humbly submits that however employed by Government he is, as an Apothecary entitled to all the advantages attached

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

attached to his rank in the Service. Officers in the Army who are taken from their Corps and employed in Civil and Political situations do not forfeit their right to promotion but continue to enjoy all the advantages to which their rank in the Army entitles them. Your Memorialist's case is exactly similar. As a subordinate Medical Officer Your Memorialist has risen through all the grades of his department to his present position in the Service and if Your Memorialist has been employed on Civil instead of Medical duties it was in consequence of an arrangement adopted by Government itself and Your Memorialist had no alternative but to obey the orders of his superiors any more than Commissioned Officers whether Medical or Military who are detached on Civil and Political duties - and as the right of such Commissioned Officers either to promotion in the Army or to any of the advantages virtually attached to their rank is not thereby vitiated. Your Memorialist being similarly circumstanced earnestly prays your Honorable Court to allow him the same indulgence. Your Memorialist prays that your Honorable Court will be pleased to take his peculiar case into your most favorable consideration and for the reasons mentioned above either consider him in right of his rank and standing in the Service one of the five Apothecaries entitled to the Boon, or if this cannot be done grant Your Memorialist an equivalent by placing him on the same footing with the Apothecary employed as Head Assistant in the Medical Board Office under the Bengal Presidency.

4.

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

4.

Your Memorialist begs leave respectfully to state for the information of your Honorable Court that by his appointment to the Medical Board he has been precluded not only from becoming acquainted with the Medical profession, thereby depriving him of the benefits of private practice, a privilege which is largely enjoyed by the Medical Subordinates, more particularly on their transfer to the Pension Establishment, but also from participating in the Boon which your Honorable Court has now so benevolently granted to the Senior Apothecaries.

5.

It will be observed from the correspondence in the Appendix that your Memorialist has during the *33 Years and 3 months of his long × Service, conducted himself to the entire satisfaction of his immediate superiors and has himself highly useful in the Department to which the authorities have been pleased to attach him; In addition to this a reference to Sir James Annesly Kt., G. Adams Esqr. late Members of the Medical Board, and W. Scott Esqr. and H.S. Fleming Esqr. M.D. late Secretaries, will put your Honorable Court in possession of information relative to the employment &c. of Your Memorialist at the Medical Board Office.

6.

In conclusion Your Memorialist humbly relying on the willingness of your Honorable Court to reward long, faithful, and meritorious Service, beg leave respectfully to state that, from a communication received by the Medical Board at Madras, in 1842, Rupees 150 per month had been specially allowed to Mr. Scales, Head Clerk, or Manager of the Medical Board Office at Bombay for having been 14 years in the Office, whilst Your Memorialist,

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

who has served upwards of 33 years, receives the same amount of Salary.

And Your Memorialist will as in duty bound, ever pray.

(Signed) N. Bazely, Apothecary,
Medical Board Office.

Madras,
15th August, 1846.

A. Copy of the G.O. adverted to in the 5th Para of the Memorial.

Fort St. George, 20th January, 1846.

№ 19 of 1846. The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish at this Presidency, the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

Fort William, 2nd January, 1846.

№ 7 of 1846. With the view of giving effect to the liberal and benevolent intentions of the Honorable the Court of Directors in respect to the Subordinate branch of the Medical Establishment of the three Presidencies by the grant to a certain number of the most meritorious among the Senior Apothecaries, in consideration of the long Service they have usually rendered, of allowances superior to those which are paid on their first appointment to that grade, the Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, is pleased to resolve,

That in cases of very great merit or distinguished exertion in the Public Service, the Medical Boards of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, shall be at liberty to recommend of the Subordinate Medical Establishments

N°. 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

* Bengal..... 6.	of their respective Presidencies, a certain number
Madras.... 5.	limited as per * margin of the Senior Apothe-
Bombay..... 3.	caries for an increase of Pay and Allowances, not exceed-
	ing in the aggregate Rupees (250) Two hundred and
	fifty per mensem, with the eventual benefits of Rupees (100)
	One hundred Invalid Allowance when transferred to the
	Non-effective List and of Rupees (75) Seventy-five Pension
	on retirement per month.

The above provisions are to be considered applicable to the most deserving of the Senior Apothecaries who have laboured long, faithfully and with conspicuous merit in the performance of their duties in the Military Hospitals of the Armies of the three Presidencies, and are not intended to embrace the cases of individuals in posses- -sion of appointments of a lucrid nature to which superior allowances and advantages are attached, unless such in- -dividuals being within the prescribed number of Seniors shall have previously performed considerable Military Service, and their character and merits grounded on Returns furnished to and by the Medical Board, shall entitle them in the opinion of Government to be so distinguished.

(Signed) W. M. A. Sturt, Major.
Offg Secry to the Govt. of India.
Military Department.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut Col.

B. N°. 464. To The Secretary to Government.
Secretary to Government,
Military Department,
Fort St. George.

Milty. Dept. Sir,

In reply to the question submitted in your

N°. 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

your letter N°. 2080 of the 5th instant, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Government of Fort St. George that, in the opinion of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, it is clearly intended by the Honorable the Court of Directors that the Boon conferred under their authority, on the Subordinate Medical Establish- -ments of the three Presidencies in the General Order N°. 7 dated the 2nd of January last, should be restricted to the prescribed number of the Apothecaries actually Senior on the list at each Pre- -sidency and be granted to such Seniors only when deemed deserving of the indulgence.

I have &c.
(Signed) W. M. A. Sturt, Major.
Offg Secry to the Govt. of India
Milty. Depart.

Fort William,
22nd May, 1846.

C. N°. 2886.

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

2nd July, 1846.

Read again the letter noted in the margin.

From the Adjutant Gene- -ral of the Army, dated 28th February 1846 N°. 164. } Cons. 5th May 1846

Read the following letter.

From the Offg Secry to the Govt. of India.

Here enter, 22nd May, 1846, N°. 464.

1. The Governor in Council observes that under the terms of the despatch from the Government of India above recorded, the grant of the increas- -ed rate of pay is to be made to none but the five Apothecaries actually Senior on the list and to them only when deemed deserving of the indulgence.

2.

N°. 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

2. The allowance will therefore be issuable to Apothecaries Paterson, Long, Collins, and White but not to Apothecary Bazely whose services have not been such as are required by the terms of the Order.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George, 14th August, 1846.

N°. 190 of 1846. The Governor in Council is pleased to grant to the undermentioned Senior Apothecaries from the 20th January last, the superior allowances authorized by G.O.G. of that date N°. 19.

Apothecary J. Paterson,
——"—— W. Long,
——"—— W. Collins,
——"—— J. White.

(Signed) C. A. Browne, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to Government.

Apperdix.

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council dated 20th April 1813.

Resolved that the Nineteen Boys mentioned in these Proceedings be admitted on the Establishment of Medical Apprentices.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council
(Signed) G. Strachey,
Secretary to Government.

Extract from Medical Board's Proceedings dated 9th April 1813.

2. Nineteen Boys have been now selected from the Military Male Asylum and Fort School conformably to the Para 2nd of the Government order bearing date the 23d March, 1811, the Medical Board beg leave to recommend that they be admitted on the Establishment for instruction, viz.:

George

1 George Gordon,
John Augustus Bingar,
Alexander Mc. Kay,
John Lawrance,
5 Joseph Vital,
Thomas Syers,
John F. Clessendoof,
William Gallop,
Ronald Mc. Andrew,
10 Nicholas Bazely,

Military Male Asylum.

Isaac Chapman,
Peter Murray,
13 Thomas Miles,
Robert Shaw,

Fort School.

15 J. George Williams,
David Burke,
John Collins,
William Hart,
19. Anthony Lowe.

Medical Board.
30th April, 1813.

Para 1. Government having been pleased by the G.O. of the 20th instant to admit Nineteen Medical Pupils from the Military Male Asylum and Fort School on this Establishment, the Medical Board recommend that these Boys be placed for instruction with Surgeons of the different Corps and Stations agreeably to the Government order bearing date the 23d March 1811.

2. Under this impression the Medical Board respectfully suggest to His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the following Boys be appointed to the Corps and Stations specified opposite to their names.

George Gordon —— Lunatic Asylum.
John A. Bingar —— Native Poor Asylum.
Alexander McKay —— Madras European Regiment.
John Lawrance —— 1st Battalion Artillery.
Joseph Vital —— 2nd —— do —— do.
Thomas Syers —— Asst Surgn Cent: Division & Disptg.
John F. Clessendoof — General Hospital.

William

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1816.

William Gallop ——— H.M. Royal.
Ronald M.Andrew ——— " ——— 69th Regiment.
Nicholas Bazely ——— Medical Board and Dispensary.
Isaac Chapman ——— Dispensary.
Peter Murray ——— H.M. 34th Regiment.
Thomas Miles ——— Poonamallee.
Robert Shaw ——— H.M. 89th Regiment.
J. George Williams ——— Garrison Seringapatam.
David Burke ——— European Veteran Battalion
John Collins ——— 2nd Member as Supt Surg 2nd Dept Presidency Division and Naval Hospital.
William Hart ——— Poonamallee.
Anthony Lowe ——— 22nd Dragoons.

To The Secretary to the
Commander in Chief's Office

Medical Board.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter forwarding the Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 30th ultimo. With reference to № 2 of these Proceedings the Commander in Chief is of opinion that

George Gordon,	the four Boys, whose names are noted in the
J.A. Bingar,	margin, would be more usefully employed,
Isaac Chapman,	and have better opportunities of acquiring
John Collins.	a knowledge of their profession, were they attached to Corps, than if placed in the situation assigned them by the Board. I have accordingly been instructed to suggest an alteration in their respective destinations conformably with His Excellency's sentiments on the subject. I have &c.

(Signed) Hugh Scott,
Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George
5th May, 1813.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1816.

Extract from Medical Board's Proceedings
Dated 17th May 1813.

Para 1. "The Medical Board have the honor to acknowledge a letter of the 5th instant from the Military Secretary conveying His Excellency the Commander in Chief's opinion that the Medical Pupils Gordon, Bingar, Chapman, and Collins would be more usefully employed and have better opportunities of acquiring a knowledge of their profession were they attached to Corps, than in the places assigned them by the Board.

"2. In obedience to His Excellency's wishes the Medical Board have the honor to affix an altered destination of the respective situations of the above young men.

George Gordon From Lunatic Asylum To H.M. 69th Regiment.
John A. Bingar —"— Native Poor Asylum —"— The Horse Artillery.
Isaac Chapman —"— The Dispensary —"— Poonamallee.
John Collins —"— Supt Surg 2nd Dept Presy Division & Naval Hospital —"— H.M. 89th Regiment.

Resolution of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
12th May 1817.

The Governor in Council approves the promotion of Medical Pupils.

David Pye,
William King,
Thomas Peacock,
Alexander Cason,
Nicholas Bazely,
John A. Bingar, and
Alexander McKay to be
First Dressers as recommended by
the Medical Board.

Medical Board.
24th April, 1817.

Para 1. The Medical Board have the honor to state to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government that the following Medical Pupils David Pye, William King, Thomas Peacock, Alexander Cason, Nicholas Bazely, John Augustus Bingar and Alexander McKay have been reported by the respective Medical Gentlemen

N°. 146.

Fort St. George, 20th. August, 1846.

Gentlemen under whose charges they were placed for Education to be qualified for the situation of 1st. Dressers. The Medical Board therefore beg leave to recommend to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government that they be promoted to that rank."

Extract of a letter from the Medical Board to Government N°. 254 dated, 6th. November, 1823.

"Para 9. "For the department of Medical Returns and Reports which comprises the duties noticed in the margin, we are of opinion that the appointment of Public Medical Servants as being best acquainted with the nature of the business, would most certainly answer the purpose, we would accordingly beg respectfully to recommend for this particular duty, which ordinary writers are not equal to, that a Sub. Assistant Surgeon and First Dresser may be attached and permanently attached to the Office. In submitting this recommendation it is necessary to state that the business of this branch of the Department has of late been chiefly conducted by a First Dresser, who has done duty in the Office since his appointment as Medical Superintendent in the year 1813, he was promoted to First Dresser in 1817 and in consequence of his

Examination of Monthly Returns from Medical Officers, Civil and Military about 150, and which involves nearly a comparison with the preceding months Returns.

The same of the Superintending and Staff Surgeons Returns which involves a comparison also with the individual Returns of the Regimental &c. Officers.

The preparation of the General Military and Civil Returns of Sick in duplicate.

A register of all Reports of guard-ing Corps, Detachments, taking and relinquishing charge, arrivals unusual occurrences &c. &c. &c. Docketing and keeping the above in clear methodical arrangement.

List of all Medical Officers and Servants registering their claims and services and keeping a record of all observations of their superiors respecting their conduct.

The classification of Journals Cases of Sick, Sick Certificates of Officers with their respective cases &c.

N°. 146.

Fort St. George, 20th. August, 1846.

he cannot be considered as qualified for the ordinary duties of his profession, though, from his experience we conceive him to be so for those which are now proposed, while his standing in the Service and his good conduct entitle him to promotion."

Military Department.

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

7th. May 1824.

Resolved that the following additional establishment of Servants for the Office of the Medical Board be authorized.

	Monthly Pay. Rs. A. P.
1 Examiner and Record Keeper	70. .. ..
1 Accountant	45. .. ..
1 Second Accountant	35. .. ..
1 Sub Assistant Surgeon	83. .. ..
2 Native Writers	45. 8. ..
2 Peons	14. .. ..
Rupees	292. 8. ..

A true Extract.
Signed R. Clive,
Secretary to Government.

N°. 129.

Medical Board.
20th. May 1824.

The Medical Board, with reference to the Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 7th. instant authorizing the employment of a Sub. Assistant Surgeon in the Medical Board Office have now the honor to recommend to His Excellency the Commander in

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

in Chief and Government, that First Dresser N. Bazely may be promoted to be Sub Assistant Surgeon and attached to the Office accordingly.

№ 255. To the Chief Secretary to Government,

Sir, Fort St. George.

The Military Paymaster at the Presidency having stated that he has no authority to pass to Nicholas Bazely, who, as Sub Assistant Surgeon, has for more than three years formed a part of the establishment of the Medical Board Office, the increase of pay granted, under the designation of Apothecary to persons of his rank, by the G.O. of 27th April 1827, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board, to annex an extract of the Board's letter recommending the adoption of the Resolution by the Honorable the Governor in Council sanctioning Apothecary Bazely's appointment to the Board Office, with reference to which documents the Board beg leave respectfully to recommend that the necessary authority may be given for extending to him the advantages of the G.O. above mentioned.

I have &c.

Fort St. George,
Med. Board Office,
15th November, 1827.

(Signed) H. L. Fleming, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Extract from the Minutes of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,
4th December 1827.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board.

Here enter 15th November, № 255.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

be transmitted to the Military Auditor General with authority for passing to Nicholas Bazely the allowance granted to Apothecaries by General Orders under date the 27th April last № 79.

(A true Extract)
(Signed) R. Clive,
Secretary to Government.

Extract of a letter from the Medical Board to Government № 108, dated 5th July 1832.

"Apothecary Bazely as was explained in the Medical Board's letter of the 6th November 1823, № 254, has been attached to the Office since his entertainment as Medical Apprentice. He is peculiarly well qualified for the duties of his present situation, and very zealous and intelligent and considering the expense of house rent at the Presidency, and the necessity of providing some kind of conveyance in consequence of the distance of the Office from the Black Town, we are of opinion that he has a strong claim to some addition, to the Garrison Pay of his rank, which he now receives, an indulgence which has already been extended to the Apothecaries attached to the Medical Stores and Government Dispensary."

(Signed) H. L. Fleming, M.D.
Secretary Med. Board.

Extract of a letter from the Acting Chief Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated 27th July, 1832.

"I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant № 108, and to acquaint you that the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is not prepared to sanction the augmentation which you have recommended

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

recommended to the allowances of certain individuals on your Office."

(Signed) R. Clerke.
Acting Chief Secretary.

№ 77. To The Chief Secretary to Government,

Sir,

I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to state for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, that a representation has been received from Apothecary Bazely, Head Writer in their Office, soliciting that in conformity with the desire expressed by the Honorable the Court of Directors to give to the Warrant Officers of this Presidency the advantage enjoyed by the Warrant Officers in Bengal, he may be placed on the same footing as regards salary, with the Head Writer in the Medical Board Office in Bengal, who is also an Apothecary in the Service.

* Extract from a letter annexed to G.O.G. № 135 dated 3d August, 1841.

2.

The present salary drawn by Apothecary Bazely, I am directed to state, is Rupees 190-15- per mensem being Pay &c., as an Apothecary Rupees 110-7- to which is added an allowance of Rupees 30-8- from the Office Establishment, as Head Writer, whereas the Apothecary in Bengal holding a similar situation, receives Rupees 220- per mensem, although from the circumstance of the accounts &c. in the Medical Store department being kept in this Office, which in Bengal devolve on the Establishment of the Apothecary General there is reason to suppose the duties at this Presidency are more onerous.

3.

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

years, for the last two of which he has held the situation of Head Clerk, or Manager and has throughout the whole period of his long Service given entire satisfaction and conducts his present arduous duties with perfect efficiency; the Board therefore beg leave respectfully to bring his case to the favorable consideration of Government, and to recommend, that in conformity with the spirit of the Honorable Court's letter above referred to, his Salary may be equalized with that of the Apothecary attached to the Medical Board Office in Bengal.

Fort St. George
19th May, 1842.

№ 2757.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.

14th June 1842.

The following paper is ordered to be recorded

Here enter 19th May 1842. № 77.

The Board observe, that the extract from the despatch of the Honorable the Court of Directors referred to in the foregoing letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board obviously applies solely to the emoluments attached to the several ranks of Warrant Officers, and the Honorable Court have frequently repeated their determination not to raise the Staff and other extra allowances of this Presidency to the Bengal scale; under these circumstances, the application in behalf of Apothecary Bazely for an increase of Salary on the plea that the Apothecary who holds the appointment corresponding with his in the Medical Board Office in Calcutta receives

a

№ 146.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

a superior allowance, is inadmissible

(Signed) S. W. Steel, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to Government.

№ 23. To J. F. Thomas, Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

In conformity with the General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, republished in G. O. G. № 19 of 1846. I have the honor by order of the Medical Board to submit for the consideration of the Most Noble the Governor in Council the names of Six × Senior Apothecaries, and to offer the following observations and explanation for the information of His Lordship in Council on the eligibility of these persons, for the grant of the superior rate of pay and allowances authorized for the five Senior and most meritorious Apothecaries.

× Apothecary J. Paterson,
——— " ——— W. Long,
——— " ——— W. Collins,
——— " ——— N. Bazely,
——— " ——— J. White,
——— " ——— Thos. Chillingsworth.

2.

The three Senior Apothecaries of this establishment viz.t

John Paterson,
William Long, and
William Collins, are considered by the Board to be in every respect highly deserving of the superior rate of pay and allowances as well from the Military services they have performed, both in the Field and in garrison, as also from their unexceptionable characters, as Public Servants.

3.

The fourth Apothecary on the list Nicholas Bazely was selected in the year 1843 on account of his particular qualifications for the situation of Clerk in the Medical Board Office, his duty being the preparation of the Military

and other Returns of sick and in consequence of his efficient services, and general acquaintance with the business of the Department, he was appointed Manager of the Office in 1840, which situation he now holds. As Apothecary Bazely has not been employed in the duties of Military Hospitals the Board consider themselves precluded by the terms of the order, from recommending him for the Boon though his services have been most efficient and meritorious in his particular station, and are as deserving of consideration as those of any other person of this grade and on which account he was particularly recommended by the Board for an increase of Salary in their letter to Government № 77 dated 19th May 1842.

4.

The Board beg leave further to state with reference to the provision of the order, which are declared not to be intended to embrace the cases of individuals in the possession of appointments of a Civil nature, to which superior allowances and advantages are attached, that although several Apothecaries in Bengal are employed in Civil situations, and it is understood, are in the enjoyment of Salaries from 200 to 300 Rupees per mensem, the only Apothecary of this establishment excluded on account of situation is Apothecary Bazely who only receives a staff salary of 35½ Rupees from the Office allowance of the Medical Board in addition to the Pay of Apothecary Rupees 115-7-0 making a total of Rupees 150-15-0 per mensem.

5.

The 5th and 6th Apothecaries on the list John White and Thomas Chillingsworth, are both considered to be fully entitled from Services and character, to the increased pay - though the Military Service of the latter has

been

No. 147.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

been confined chiefly to Garrison duty and marching.

I have &c. &c.

Fort St. George,
5th February, 1846.

(Signed) Geo. Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

No. 147.

Fort St. George, 20th August, 1846.

From Surgeon Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Medical Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

A few copies of the Code of Medical Regulations being required for the use of this Department, I have the honor by order of the Medical Board, to request that Government may be pleased to sanction the purchase of 16 copies of the work, from the Asylum Press, at Rupees 5 1/4 per copy.

I have &c. &c.

Fort St. George,
20th August, 1846.

(Signed) Geo: Pearse, M.D.
Secretary, Med. Board.

To J. F. Thomas Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government.

No. 3739.

Military Department.

The Governor in Council directs the purchase of 18 copies of the Code of Medical Regulations at 5 1/4 Rupees per copy - 16 copies for the use of the Medical Department and two for the Government Office.

Fort St. George,
24th August 1846.

(Signed) B. A: Browne, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

To The Medical Board. Mily. Aud. Genl.
Account. General.

No. 148.

End

End